# ANALYSIS \& PDE 

## Volume 7 No. 7 2014

Fulippo Cagnetti, Maria Colombo, GUIDO DE PHILIPPIS AND FRANCESCO MAGGI

RIGIDITY OF EQUALITY CASES IN STEINER'S PERIMETER INEQUALITY

# RIGIDITY OF EQUALITY CASES IN STEINER'S PERIMETER INEQUALITY 

Filippo Cagnetti, Maria Colombo, Guido De Philippis and Francesco Maggi<br>Dedicated to Nicola Fusco, for his mentorship

Characterization results for equality cases and for rigidity of equality cases in Steiner's perimeter inequality are presented. (By rigidity, we mean the situation when all equality cases are vertical translations of the Steiner symmetral under consideration.) We achieve this through the introduction of a suitable measure-theoretic notion of connectedness and a fine analysis of barycenter functions for sets of finite perimeter having segments as orthogonal sections with respect to a hyperplane.

1. Introduction ..... 1535
2. Notions from geometric measure theory ..... 1549
3. Characterization of equality cases and barycenter functions ..... 1555
4. Rigidity in Steiner's inequality ..... 1579
Appendix A. Equality cases in the localized Steiner inequality ..... 1589
Appendix B. A perimeter formula for vertically convex sets ..... 1591
Acknowledgements ..... 1592
References ..... 1592

## 1. Introduction

1A. Overview. Steiner symmetrization is a classical and powerful tool in the analysis of geometric variational problems. Indeed, while volume is preserved under Steiner symmetrization, other relevant geometric quantities, like diameter or perimeter, behave monotonically. In particular, Steiner's perimeter inequality asserts the crucial fact that perimeter is decreased by Steiner symmetrization, a property that, in turn, lies at the heart of a well-known proof of the Euclidean isoperimetric theorem; see [De Giorgi 1958]. In the seminal paper [Chlebík et al. 2005], which we briefly review in Section 1B, Chlebík, Cianchi and Fusco discuss Steiner's inequality in the natural framework of sets of finite perimeter, and provide a sufficient condition for the rigidity of equality cases. By rigidity of equality cases we mean that situation when the only sets achieving equality in Steiner's inequality are obtained as translations of the Steiner symmetral. Roughly speaking, the sufficient condition for rigidity found in [Chlebík et al. 2005] amounts to requiring that the Steiner symmetral has "no vertical boundary" and "no vanishing sections". While simple examples show that rigidity may indeed fail if one of these two assumptions is dropped, it is likewise easy to construct polyhedral Steiner symmetrals such that rigidity holds and both these conditions

[^0]are violated. In particular, the problem of a geometric characterization of rigidity of equality cases in Steiner's inequality was left open in [Chlebík et al. 2005], even in the fundamental case of polyhedra.

In the recent paper [Cagnetti et al. 2013], we have fully addressed the rigidity problem in the case of Ehrhard's inequality for a Gaussian perimeter. Indeed, we obtain a characterization of rigidity, rather than a mere sufficient condition for it. A crucial step in proving (and, actually, formulating) this sharp result consists in the introduction of a measure-theoretic notion of connectedness, and, more precisely, of what it means for a Borel set to "disconnect" another Borel set; see Section 1C for more details.

In this paper, we aim to exploit these ideas in the study of Steiner's perimeter inequality. In order to achieve this goal we shall need a sharp description of the properties of the barycenter function of a set of finite perimeter having segments as orthogonal sections with respect to a hyperplane (Theorem 1.7). With these tools at hand, we completely characterize equality cases in Steiner's inequality in terms of properties of their barycenter functions (Theorem 1.9). Starting from this result, we obtain a general sufficient condition for rigidity (Theorem 1.11), and we show that, if the slice length function is of special bounded variation with locally finite jump set, then equality cases are necessarily obtained by at most countably many vertical translations of "chunks" of the Steiner symmetral (Theorem 1.13); see Section 1D.

In Section 1E, we introduce several characterizations of rigidity. In Theorem 1.16 we provide two geometric characterizations of rigidity under the "no vertical boundary" assumption considered in [Chlebík et al. 2005]. In Theorem 1.20 we characterize rigidity in the case when the Steiner symmetral is a generalized polyhedron. (Here, the generalization of the usual notion of polyhedron consists in replacing affine functions over bounded polygons with $W^{1,1}$-functions over sets of finite perimeter and volume.) We then characterize rigidity when the slice length function is of special bounded variation with locally finite jump set, by introducing a condition we call the mismatched stairway property (Theorem 1.29). Finally, in Theorem 1.30, we prove two characterizations of rigidity in the planar setting.

By building on the results and methods introduced in this paper, it is of course possible to analyze the rigidity problem for Steiner perimeter inequalities in higher codimensions. Although it would have been natural to discuss these issues here, the already considerable length and technical complexity of the present paper suggested we do this in a separate forthcoming paper.

1B. The Steiner inequality and the rigidity problem. We begin by recalling the definition of Steiner symmetrization and the main result from [Chlebík et al. 2005]. In doing so, we shall refer to some concepts from the theory of sets of finite perimeter and functions of bounded variation (that are summarized in Section 2B), and we shall fix a minimal set of notation used through the rest of the paper. We decompose $\mathbb{R}^{n}, n \geq 2$, as the Cartesian product $\mathbb{R}^{n-1} \times \mathbb{R}$, denoting by $\boldsymbol{p}: \mathbb{R}^{n} \rightarrow \mathbb{R}^{n-1}$ and $\boldsymbol{q}: \mathbb{R}^{n} \rightarrow \mathbb{R}$ the horizontal and vertical projections, so that $x=(\boldsymbol{p} x, \boldsymbol{q} x)$ with $\boldsymbol{p} x=\left(x_{1}, \ldots, x_{n-1}\right), \boldsymbol{q} x=x_{n}$ for every $x \in \mathbb{R}^{n}$. Given $E \subset \mathbb{R}^{n}$ we denote by $E_{z}$ the vertical section of $E$ with respect to $z \in \mathbb{R}^{n-1}$, that is, we set

$$
E_{z}=\{t \in \mathbb{R}:(z, t) \in E\}
$$

Moreover, given a function $v: \mathbb{R}^{n-1} \rightarrow[0, \infty)$, we say that $E$ is $v$-distributed if

$$
v(z)=\mathscr{H}^{1}\left(E_{z}\right) \quad \text { for } \mathscr{H}^{n-1} \text {-a.e. } z \in \mathbb{R}^{n-1} .
$$

(Here, $\mathscr{H}^{k}(S)$ stands for the $k$-dimensional Hausdorff measure on the Euclidean space containing the set $S$ under consideration.) Among all $v$-distributed sets, we denote by $F[v]$ the (only) one that is symmetric by reflection with respect to $\{\boldsymbol{q} x=0\}$, and whose vertical sections are segments, that is, we set

$$
F[v]=\left\{x \in \mathbb{R}^{n}:|\boldsymbol{q} x|<\frac{1}{2} v(\boldsymbol{p} x)\right\} .
$$

If $E$ is a $v$-distributed set, then the set $F[v]$ is the Steiner symmetral of $E$, and is usually denoted as $E^{s}$. (Our notation reflects the fact that, in addressing the structure of equality cases, we are more concerned with properties of $v$ rather than with the properties of a particular $v$-distributed set.) The set $F[v]$ has finite volume if and only if $v \in L^{1}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n-1}\right)$, and it is of finite perimeter if and only if $v \in B V\left(\mathbb{R}^{n-1}\right)$ with $\mathscr{H}^{n-1}(\{v>0\})<\infty$; see Proposition 3.2. Denoting by $P(E ; A)$ the relative perimeter of $E$ with respect to the Borel set $A \subset \mathbb{R}^{n}$ (so that, for example, $P(E ; A)=\mathscr{H}^{n-1}(A \cap \partial E)$ if $E$ is an open set with Lipschitz boundary in $\mathbb{R}^{n}$ ), the Steiner perimeter inequality implies that, if $E$ is a $v$-distributed set of finite perimeter, then

$$
\begin{equation*}
P(E ; G \times \mathbb{R}) \geq P(F[v] ; G \times \mathbb{R}) \quad \text { for every Borel set } G \subset \mathbb{R}^{n-1} \tag{1-1}
\end{equation*}
$$

Inequality (1-1) was first proved in this generality by De Giorgi [1958], in the course of his proof of the Euclidean isoperimetric theorem for sets of finite perimeter. Indeed, an important step in his argument consists in showing that if a set $E$ satisfies (1-1) with equality, then, for $\mathscr{H}^{n-1}$-a.e. $z \in G$, the vertical section $E_{z}$ is $\mathscr{H}^{1}$-equivalent to a segment; see [Maggi 2012, Chapter 14]. The study of equality cases in Steiner's inequality was then resumed by Chlebík et al. [2005]. We now recall two important results from their paper. The first theorem, which is easily deduced by means of [Chlebík et al. 2005, Theorem 1.1, Proposition 4.2], completes De Giorgi's analysis of necessary conditions for equality, and, in turn, provides a characterization of equality cases whenever $\partial^{*} E$ has no vertical parts. Given a Borel set $G \subset \mathbb{R}^{n-1}$, we set

$$
\begin{equation*}
\mathcal{M}_{G}(v)=\left\{E \subset \mathbb{R}^{n}: E v \text {-distributed and } P(E ; G \times \mathbb{R})=P(F[v] ; G \times \mathbb{R})\right\} \tag{1-2}
\end{equation*}
$$

to denote the family of sets achieving equality in (1-1), and simply set $\mathcal{M}(v)=\mathcal{M}_{\mathbb{R}^{n-1}}(v)$.
Theorem A [Chlebík et al. 2005]. Let $v \in B V\left(\mathbb{R}^{n-1}\right)$ and let $E$ be a $v$-distributed set of finite perimeter. If $E \in \mathcal{M}_{G}(v)$ then, for $\mathscr{H}^{n-1}$-a.e. $z \in G, E_{z}$ is $\mathscr{H}^{1}$-equivalent to a segment $\left(t^{-}, t^{+}\right)$, with $\left(z, t^{+}\right),\left(z, t^{-}\right) \in \partial^{*} E$, $\boldsymbol{p} v_{E}\left(z, t^{+}\right)=\boldsymbol{p} v_{E}\left(z, t^{-}\right)$, and $\boldsymbol{q} v_{E}\left(z, t^{+}\right)=-\boldsymbol{q} v_{E}\left(z, t^{-}\right)$.

The converse implication holds provided $\partial^{*} E$ has no vertical parts above $G$, that is,

$$
\begin{equation*}
\mathscr{H}^{n-1}\left(\left\{x \in \partial^{*} E \cap(G \times \mathbb{R}): \boldsymbol{q} v_{E}(x)=0\right\}\right)=0 \tag{1-3}
\end{equation*}
$$

where $\partial^{*} E$ denotes the reduced boundary of $E$, while $\nu_{E}$ is the measure-theoretic outer unit normal of $E$; see Section 2B.

The second main result, from [Chlebík et al. 2005, Theorem 1.3], provides a sufficient condition for the rigidity of equality cases in Steiner's inequality over an open connected set. Note indeed that some assumptions are needed in order to expect rigidity; see Figure 1.


Figure 1. Left: $\partial^{*} F[v]$ has vertical parts over $\Omega=(0,1)$ and (1-6) does not hold. Right: $\partial^{*} F[v]$ has no vertical parts over $\Omega=(0,1)$, but (1-5) fails (indeed, $0=v^{\vee}\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)=v^{\wedge}\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)$ ).

Theorem B [Chlebík et al. 2005]. If $v \in B V\left(\mathbb{R}^{n-1}\right), \Omega \subset \mathbb{R}^{n-1}$ is an open connected set with $\mathscr{H}^{n-1}(\Omega)<\infty$, and

$$
\begin{gather*}
D^{s} v\llcorner\Omega=0,  \tag{1-4}\\
v^{\wedge}>0 \quad \mathscr{H}^{n-2} \text {-a.e. on } \Omega \tag{1-5}
\end{gather*}
$$

then for every $E \in \mathcal{M}_{\Omega}(v)$ we have

$$
\begin{equation*}
\mathscr{H}^{n}\left(\left(E \Delta\left(t e_{n}+F[v]\right)\right) \cap(\Omega \times \mathbb{R})\right)=0 \quad \text { for some } t \in \mathbb{R} \tag{1-6}
\end{equation*}
$$

Remark 1.1. Here, $D^{s} v$ stands for the singular part of the distributional derivative $D v$ of $v$, while $v^{\wedge}$ and $v^{\vee}$ denote the approximate lower and upper limits of $v$ (so that if $v_{1}=v_{2}$ a.e. on $\mathbb{R}^{n-1}$, then $v_{1}^{\vee}=v_{2}^{\vee}$ and $v_{1}^{\wedge}=v_{2}^{\wedge}$ everywhere on $\mathbb{R}^{n-1}$ ). We call $[v]=v^{\vee}-v^{\wedge}$ the jump of $v$, and define the approximate discontinuity set of $v$ as $S_{v}=\left\{v^{\vee}>v^{\wedge}\right\}=\{[v]>0\}$, so that $S_{v}$ is countably $\mathscr{H}^{n-2}$-rectifiable, and there exists a Borel vector field $v_{v}: S_{v} \rightarrow S^{n-1}$ such that $D^{s} v=v_{v}[v] \mathscr{H}^{n-2}\left\llcorner S_{v}+D^{c} v\right.$, where $D^{c} v$ stands for the Cantorian part of $D v$. These concepts are reviewed in Sections 2A and 2B.

Remark 1.2. Assumption (1-4) is clearly equivalent to asking that $v \in W^{1,1}(\Omega)$ (so that $v^{\wedge}=v^{\vee} \mathscr{H}^{n-2}$-a.e. on $\Omega$ ), and, in turn, it is also equivalent to asking that $\partial^{*} F[v]$ have no vertical parts above $\Omega$, that is compare with (1-3) -

$$
\begin{equation*}
\mathscr{H}^{n-1}\left(\left\{x \in \partial^{*} F[v] \cap(\Omega \times \mathbb{R}): \boldsymbol{q} v_{F[v]}(x)=0\right\}\right)=0 \tag{1-7}
\end{equation*}
$$

see [Chlebík et al. 2005, Proposition 1.2] for a proof.
Remark 1.3. Although assuming the "no vertical parts" (1-4) and "no vanishing sections" (1-5) conditions appears natural in light of the examples sketched in Figure 1, it should be noted that these assumptions are far from being necessary for rigidity. For example, Figure 2 shows the case of a polyhedron in $\mathbb{R}^{3}$ such that (1-6) holds, but the "no vertical parts" condition fails. Similarly, in Figure 3, we have a polyhedron in $\mathbb{R}^{3}$ such that (1-6) and (1-4) hold, but such that (1-5) fails.


Figure 2. A polyhedron in $\mathbb{R}^{3}$ such that the rigidity condition (1-6) is satisfied (with $\left.\Omega=(0,1)^{2}\right)$ but the "no vertical parts" condition fails.


Figure 3. A polyhedron in $\mathbb{R}^{3}$ such that the rigidity condition (1-6) and the "no vertical parts" condition hold (with $\Omega=(0,1)^{2}$ ), but the "no vanishing sections" condition fails.

1C. Essential connectedness. The examples discussed in Figure 1 and Remark 1.3 suggest that in order to characterize rigidity of equality cases in Steiner's inequality one should first make precise the sense in which the ( $n-2$ )-dimensional set $S_{v}=\left\{v^{\wedge}<v^{\vee}\right\}$ (contained in the projection of vertical boundaries) may disconnect the ( $n-1$ )-dimensional set $\{v>0\}$ (that is, the projection of $F[v]$ ). In the study of rigidity of equality cases for Ehrhard's perimeter inequality — see [Cagnetti et al. 2013] — we have addressed this kind of question by introducing the following definition.
Definition 1.4. Let $K$ and $G$ be Borel sets in $\mathbb{R}^{m}$. One says that $K$ essentially disconnects $G$ if there exists a nontrivial Borel partition $\left\{G_{+}, G_{-}\right\}$of $G$ modulo $\mathscr{H}^{m}$ such that

$$
\begin{equation*}
\mathscr{H}^{m-1}\left(\left(G^{(1)} \cap \partial^{\mathrm{e}} G_{+} \cap \partial^{\mathrm{e}} G_{-}\right) \backslash K\right)=0 ; \tag{1-8}
\end{equation*}
$$

conversely, one says that $K$ does not essentially disconnect $G$ if, for every nontrivial Borel partition $\left\{G_{+}, G_{-}\right\}$of $G$ modulo $\mathscr{H}^{m}$,

$$
\begin{equation*}
\mathscr{H}^{m-1}\left(\left(G^{(1)} \cap \partial^{\mathrm{e}} G_{+} \cap \partial^{\mathrm{e}} G_{-}\right) \backslash K\right)>0 . \tag{1-9}
\end{equation*}
$$

Finally, $G$ is essentially connected if $\varnothing$ does not essentially disconnect $G$.
In the above definition, by a nontrivial Borel partition $\left\{G_{+}, G_{-}\right\}$of $G$ modulo $\mathscr{H}^{m}$ we mean that

$$
\mathscr{H}^{m}\left(G_{+} \cap G_{-}\right)=0, \quad \mathscr{H}^{m}\left(G \Delta\left(G_{+} \cup G_{-}\right)\right)=0, \quad \mathscr{H}^{m}\left(G_{+}\right) \mathscr{H}^{m}\left(G_{-}\right)>0 .
$$

Moreover, $\partial^{\mathrm{e}} G$ denotes the essential boundary of $G$, which is defined as

$$
\partial^{\mathrm{e}} G=\mathbb{R}^{m} \backslash\left(G^{(0)} \cup G^{(1)}\right),
$$



Figure 4. Left: $G$ is a disk and $K$ is a smooth curve that divides $G$ in two open regions $G_{+}$and $G_{-}$, in such a way that (1-8) holds: thus, $K$ essentially disconnects $G$. Right: Let $K^{\prime}$ be obtained by removing some points from $K$. If we remove a set of length zero, that is, if $\mathscr{H}^{1}\left(K \backslash K^{\prime}\right)=0$, then $K^{\prime}$ still essentially disconnects $G$ (although $G \backslash K^{\prime}$ may easily be topologically connected); if, instead, $\mathscr{H}^{1}\left(K \backslash K^{\prime}\right)>0$, then $K^{\prime}$ does not essentially disconnect $G$, since (1-9) holds (with $K^{\prime}$ in place of $K$ ).
where $G^{(0)}$ and $G^{(1)}$ denote the sets of points of density 0 and 1 of $G$; see Section 2A.
Remark 1.5. If $\mathscr{H}^{m}\left(G \Delta G^{\prime}\right)=0$ and $\mathscr{H}^{m-1}\left(K \Delta K^{\prime}\right)=0$, then $K$ essentially disconnects $G$ if and only if $K^{\prime}$ essentially disconnects $G^{\prime}$; see Figure 4.

Remark 1.6. We refer to [Cagnetti et al. 2013, Section 1.5] for more comments on the relation between this definition and the notions of indecomposable currents [Federer 1969, 4.2.25] and indecomposable sets of finite perimeter [Dolzmann and Müller 1995, Definition 2.11] or [Ambrosio et al. 2001, Section 4] used in geometric measure theory. We just recall here that a set of finite perimeter $E$ is said to be indecomposable if $P(E)<P\left(E_{+}\right)+P\left(E_{-}\right)$whenever $\left\{E_{+}, E_{-}\right\}$is a nontrivial partition modulo $\mathscr{H}^{n}$ of $E$ by sets of finite perimeter. Moreover, the latter inequality is equivalent to $\mathscr{H}^{n-1}\left(E^{(1)} \cap \partial^{\mathrm{e}} E_{+} \cap \partial^{\mathrm{e}} E_{-}\right)>0$. Let us also note that this measure-theoretic notion of connectedness is compatible with essential connectedness: indeed, as proved in [Cagnetti et al. 2013, Remark 2.3], a set of finite perimeter is indecomposable if and only if it is essentially connected. Nevertheless, when possible, we shall use the term indecomposable in place of the term essentially connected, in order to make immediate the identification of those statements and conditions whose formulation genuinely requires Definition 1.4.

1D. Equality cases and barycenter functions. With the notion of essential connectedness at hand we can easily conjecture several possible improvements of Theorem B. As it turns out, a fine analysis of the barycenter function for sets of finite perimeter with segments as sections is crucial in order to actually prove these results. Given a $v$-distributed set $E$, we define the barycenter function of $E, b_{E}: \mathbb{R}^{n-1} \rightarrow \mathbb{R}$, by setting, for every $z \in \mathbb{R}^{n-1}$,

$$
\begin{equation*}
b_{E}(z)=\frac{1}{v(z)} \int_{E_{z}} t d \mathscr{H}^{1}(t) \quad \text { if } v(z)>0 \text { and } \int_{E_{z}} t d \mathscr{H}^{1}(t) \in \mathbb{R}, \tag{1-10}
\end{equation*}
$$

and $b_{E}(z)=0$ otherwise. In general, $b_{E}$ may only be a Lebesgue measurable function. When $E$ has segments as sections and finite perimeter, the following theorem provides a degree of regularity for $b_{E}$ that turns out to be sharp; see Remark 3.5. Note that the set where $v$ vanishes is critical for the regularity of the barycenter, as implicitly expressed by (1-11).

Theorem 1.7. If $v \in B V\left(\mathbb{R}^{n-1}\right)$ and $E$ is a $v$-distributed set of finite perimeter such that $E_{z}$ is $\mathscr{H}^{1}$-equivalent to a segment for $\mathscr{H}^{n-1}$-a.e. $z \in \mathbb{R}^{n-1}$, then

$$
\begin{equation*}
b_{\delta}=1_{\{v>\delta\}} b_{E} \in G B V\left(\mathbb{R}^{n-1}\right) \tag{1-11}
\end{equation*}
$$

for every $\delta>0$ such that $\{v>\delta\}$ is a set of finite perimeter. Moreover, $b_{E}$ is approximately differentiable $\mathscr{H}^{n-1}$-a.e. on $\mathbb{R}^{n-1}$, and for every Borel set $G \subset\left\{v^{\wedge}>0\right\}$ we have the coarea formula

$$
\begin{equation*}
\int_{\mathbb{R}} \mathscr{H}^{n-2}\left(G \cap \partial^{\mathrm{e}}\left\{b_{E}>t\right\}\right) d t=\int_{G}\left|\nabla b_{E}\right| d \mathscr{H}^{n-1}+\int_{G \cap S_{b_{E}}}\left[b_{E}\right] d \mathscr{H}^{n-2}+\left|D^{c} b_{E}\right|^{+}(G), \tag{1-12}
\end{equation*}
$$

where $\left|D^{c} b_{E}\right|^{+}$is the Borel measure on $\mathbb{R}^{n-1}$ defined by

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left|D^{c} b_{E}\right|^{+}(G)=\lim _{\delta \rightarrow 0^{+}}\left|D^{c} b_{\delta}\right|(G)=\sup _{\delta>0}\left|D^{c} b_{\delta}\right|(G) \quad \text { for all } G \subset \mathbb{R}^{n-1} \tag{1-13}
\end{equation*}
$$

Remark 1.8. Let us recall that $u \in G B V\left(\mathbb{R}^{n-1}\right)$ if and only if $\tau_{M}(u) \in B V_{\text {loc }}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n-1}\right)$ for every $M>0$ (where $\tau_{M}(s)=\max \{-M, \min \{M, s\}\}$ for $s \in \mathbb{R}$ ), and that for every $u \in G B V\left(\mathbb{R}^{n-1}\right)$ we can define a Borel measure $\left|D^{c} u\right|$ on $\mathbb{R}^{n-1}$ by setting

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left|D^{c} u\right|(G)=\lim _{M \rightarrow \infty}\left|D^{c}\left(\tau_{M} u\right)\right|(G)=\sup _{M>0}\left|D^{c}\left(\tau_{M} u\right)\right|(G) \tag{1-14}
\end{equation*}
$$

for every Borel set $G \subset \mathbb{R}^{n-1}$. (If $u \in B V\left(\mathbb{R}^{n-1}\right)$, then the total variation of the Cantorian part of $D u$ agrees with the measure defined in (1-14) on every Borel set.) The measures $\left|D^{c} b_{\delta}\right|$ appearing in (1-13) are thus defined by means of (1-14), and this makes sense by (1-11). Concerning $\left|D^{c} b_{E}\right|^{+}$, we just note that if $b_{E} \in G B V\left(\mathbb{R}^{n-1}\right)$ - and thus $\left|D^{c} b_{E}\right|$ is well-defined - then we have

$$
\left|D^{c} b_{E}\right|^{+}=\left|D^{c} b_{E}\right|\left\llcorner\left\{v^{\wedge}>0\right\} \quad \text { on Borel sets of } \mathbb{R}^{n-1} .\right.
$$

Starting from Theorem 1.7, we can prove a formula for the perimeter of $E$ in terms of $v$ and $b_{E}$ (see Corollary 3.3) that in turn leads to the following characterization of equality cases in Steiner's inequality in terms of barycenter functions. We recall that, here and in the following results, the assumption $v \in B V\left(\mathbb{R}^{n-1} ;[0, \infty)\right)$ with $\mathscr{H}^{n-1}(\{v>0\})$ is equivalent to asking that $F[v]$ be of finite perimeter, and is thus necessary to make sense of the rigidity problem. In addition we recall that $X \subset \mathbb{R}^{m}$ is a concentration set for a Borel measure $\mu$ on $\mathbb{R}^{m}$ if $\mu\left(\mathbb{R}^{m} \backslash X\right)=0$.

Theorem 1.9. Let $v \in B V\left(\mathbb{R}^{n-1} ;[0, \infty)\right)$ with $\mathscr{H}^{n-1}(\{v>0\})<\infty$, and let $E$ be a $v$-distributed set of finite perimeter. Then, $E \in \mathcal{M}(v)$ if and only if

$$
\begin{gather*}
E_{z} \text { is } \mathscr{H}^{1} \text {-equivalent to a segment for } \mathscr{H}^{n-1} \text {-a.e. } z \in \mathbb{R}^{n-1},  \tag{1-15}\\
\nabla b_{E}(z)=0 \text { for } \mathscr{H}^{n-1} \text {-a.e. } z \in \mathbb{R}^{n-1},  \tag{1-16}\\
2\left[b_{E}\right] \leq[v] \quad \mathscr{H}^{n-2} \text {-a.e. on }\left\{v^{\wedge}>0\right\}, \quad \text { and }  \tag{1-17}\\
D^{c}\left(\tau_{M} b_{\delta}\right)(G)=\int_{G \cap\{v>\delta\}^{(1)} \cap\left\{\left|b_{E}\right|<M\right\}^{(1)}} f d\left(D^{c} v\right) \tag{1-18}
\end{gather*}
$$

for every bounded Borel set $G \subset \mathbb{R}^{n-1}$ and for $\mathscr{H}^{1}$-a.e. $\delta>0$ and $M>0$, where $f: \mathbb{R}^{n-1} \rightarrow\left[-\frac{1}{2}, \frac{1}{2}\right]$ is a


Figure 5. If $E \in \mathcal{M}(v)$, then the jump $\left[b_{E}\right]$ of the barycenter of $E$ can be arbitrarily large on $\left\{v^{\wedge}=0\right\}$, but is necessarily bounded by half the jump of $v$ on $\left\{v^{\wedge}>0\right\}$; see (1-17). Moreover, the same rule applies to the Cantorian "jumps", see (1-18) and (1-19).

Borel function; see Figure 5. In particular, $E \in \mathcal{M}(v)$ implies that

$$
\begin{equation*}
2\left|D^{c} b_{E}\right|^{+}(G) \leq\left|D^{c} v\right|(G) \quad \text { for every Borel set } G \subset \mathbb{R}^{n-1} \tag{1-19}
\end{equation*}
$$

and that, if $K$ is a concentration set for $D^{c} v$ and $G$ is a Borel subset of $\left\{v^{\wedge}>0\right\}$, then

$$
\begin{equation*}
\int_{\mathbb{R}} \mathscr{H}^{n-2}\left(G \cap \partial^{\mathrm{e}}\left\{b_{E}>t\right\}\right) d t=\int_{G \cap S_{b_{E}} \cap S_{v}}\left[b_{E}\right] d \mathscr{H}^{n-2}+\left|D^{c} b_{E}\right|^{+}(G \cap K) \tag{1-20}
\end{equation*}
$$

Remark 1.10. By Theorem 1.7, (1-15) allows us to make sense of $\nabla b_{E},\left|D^{c} b_{E}\right|^{+}$, and $D^{c}\left(\tau_{M} b_{\delta}\right)$ (for a.e. $\delta>0$ ), and thus to formulate (1-16), (1-18), (1-19), and (1-20). In particular, (1-20) is an immediate consequence of (1-12), (1-16), (1-17), and (1-19).

Theorem 1.9 is a powerful tool in the study of rigidity of equality cases. Indeed, rigidity amounts to asking that $b_{E}$ be constant on $\{v>0\}$. Now, $b_{E}$ is nonconstant (modulo $\mathscr{H}^{n-1}$ ) on $\{v>0\}$ if and only if there exists $I \subset \mathbb{R}$ with $\mathscr{H}^{1}(I)>0$ such that, if $t \in I$, then $\left\{\left\{b_{E}>t\right\},\left\{b_{E} \leq t\right\}\right\}$ is a nontrivial Borel partition of $\{v>0\}$ (modulo $\mathscr{H}^{n-1}$ ). In other words, the failure of rigidity is equivalent to saying that $\partial^{\mathrm{e}}\left\{b_{E}>t\right\}$ essentially disconnects $\{v>0\}$ for every $t \in I$ with $\mathscr{H}^{1}(I)>0$. By combining this point of view with the coarea formula (1-20) and with the definition of essential connectedness, we quite easily deduce the following sufficient condition for rigidity.

Theorem 1.11. If $v \in B V\left(\mathbb{R}^{n-1} ;[0, \infty)\right)$, $\mathscr{H}^{n-1}(\{v>0\})<\infty$, and the Cantor part $D^{c} v$ of $D v$ is concentrated on a Borel set $K$ such that

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left\{v^{\wedge}=0\right\} \cup S_{v} \cup K \text { does not essentially disconnect }\{v>0\}, \tag{1-21}
\end{equation*}
$$

then for every $E \in \mathcal{M}(v)$ there exists $t \in \mathbb{R}$ such that $\mathscr{H}^{n}\left(E \Delta\left(t e_{n}+F[v]\right)\right)=0$.
Remark 1.12. Note that Theorem 1.11 provides a sufficient condition for rigidity without a priori structural assumption on $F[v]$. In particular, the theorem admits for nontrivial vertical boundaries and vanishing sections, which are excluded in Theorem B by (1-4) and (1-5). (In fact, as shown in Appendix A, Theorem B can be deduced from Theorem 1.11.) We also note that condition (1-21) is clearly not necessary for rigidity as soon as vertical boundaries are present; see Figure 2.

A natural question about equality cases of Steiner's inequality that is left open by Theorem 1.9 is to describe the situation when every $E \in \mathcal{M}(v)$ is obtained by at most countably many vertical translations of parts of $F[v]$. In other words, we want to understand when to expect every $E \in \mathcal{M}(v)$ to satisfy

$$
\begin{equation*}
E=\mathscr{H}^{n} \bigcup_{h \in I}\left(c_{h} e_{n}+\left(F[v] \cap\left(G_{h} \times \mathbb{R}\right)\right)\right), \tag{1-22}
\end{equation*}
$$

where $I$ is at most countable, $\left\{c_{h}\right\}_{h \in I} \subset \mathbb{R}$, and $\left\{G_{h}\right\}_{h \in I}$ is a Borel partition modulo $\mathscr{H}^{n-1}$ of $\{v>0\}$.
The following theorem shows that this happens when $v$ is of special bounded variation with locally finite jump set. The notion of $v$-admissible partition of $\{v>0\}$ used in the theorem is introduced in Definition 1.25; see Section 1E.

Theorem 1.13. Let $v \in \operatorname{SBV}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n-1} ;[0, \infty)\right)$. Assume that $\mathscr{H}^{n-1}(\{v>0\})<\infty$, and that

$$
\begin{equation*}
S_{v} \cap\left\{v^{\wedge}>0\right\} \text { is locally } \mathscr{H}^{n-2} \text {-finite } . \tag{1-23}
\end{equation*}
$$

Let $E$ be a v-distributed set of finite perimeter. Then, $E \in \mathcal{M}(v)$ if and only if $E$ satisfies (1-22) for a $v$-admissible partition $\left\{G_{h}\right\}_{h \in I}$ of $\{v>0\}$ and $2\left[b_{E}\right] \leq[v] \mathscr{H}^{n-2}$-a.e. on $\left\{v^{\wedge}>0\right\}$. Moreover, if these hold, then $\left|D^{c} b_{E}\right|^{+}=0$.

Remark 1.14. Let us recall that, by definition, $v \in S B V\left(\mathbb{R}^{n-1}\right)$ if $v \in B V\left(\mathbb{R}^{n-1}\right)$ and $D^{c} v=0$. The approximate discontinuity set $S_{v}$ of a generic $v \in S B V\left(\mathbb{R}^{n-1}\right)$ is always countably $\mathscr{H}^{n-2}$-rectifiable, but it may fail to be locally $\mathscr{H}^{n-2}$-finite. If $v \in S B V\left(\mathbb{R}^{n-1}\right)$ but (1-23) fails, then it may happen that (1-22) does not hold for some $E \in \mathcal{M}(v)$; see Remark 1.32 below.

We close our analysis of equality cases with the following proposition, which shows a general way of producing equality cases in Steiner's inequality that (potentially) do not satisfy the basic structure condition (1-22).

Proposition 1.15. If $v=v_{1}+v_{2}$, where $v_{1}, v_{2} \in B V\left(\mathbb{R}^{n-1} ;[0, \infty)\right), D v_{1}=D^{a} v_{1}, v_{2}$ is not constant (modulo $\mathscr{H}^{n-1}$ ) on $\{v>0\}, D v_{2}=D^{s} v_{2}$, and $0<\mathscr{H}^{n-1}(\{v>0\})<\infty$, then rigidity fails for $v$. Indeed, if we set

$$
\begin{equation*}
E=\left\{x \in \mathbb{R}^{n}:-\lambda v_{2}(\boldsymbol{p} x)-\frac{1}{2} v_{1}(\boldsymbol{p} x) \leq \boldsymbol{q} x \leq \frac{1}{2} v_{1}(\boldsymbol{p} x)+(1-\lambda) v_{2}(\boldsymbol{p} x)\right\} \tag{1-24}
\end{equation*}
$$

for $\lambda \in[0,1] \backslash\left\{\frac{1}{2}\right\}$, then $E \in \mathcal{M}(v)$ but $\mathscr{H}^{n}\left(E \Delta\left(t e_{n}+F[v]\right)\right)>0$ for every $t \in \mathbb{R}$. (Note that in (1-24) the choice $\lambda=\frac{1}{2}$ gives $E=F[v]$.)

1E. Characterizations of rigidity. We now start to discuss the problem of characterizing rigidity of equality cases. We shall analyze this question under different geometric assumptions on the considered Steiner symmetral, and see how different structural assumptions lead to different characterizations.

We begin our analysis by working under the assumption that no vertical boundaries are present where the slice length function $v$ is essentially positive, that is, on $\left\{v^{\wedge}>0\right\}$. It turns out that, in this case, the sufficient condition (1-21) takes the form

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left\{v^{\wedge}=0\right\} \text { does not essentially disconnect }\{v>0\} \tag{1-25}
\end{equation*}
$$

and that, in turn, this same condition is also necessary to rigidity. Moreover, an alternative characterization can obtained by merely requiring that $F[v]$ be indecomposable.
Theorem 1.16. Let $v \in B V\left(\mathbb{R}^{n-1} ;[0, \infty)\right)$ with $\mathscr{H}^{n-1}(\{v>0\})<\infty$ and

$$
\begin{equation*}
D^{s} v\left\llcorner\left\{v^{\wedge}>0\right\}=0\right. \tag{1-26}
\end{equation*}
$$

Then the following are equivalent:
(i) If $E \in \mathcal{M}(v)$ then $\mathscr{H}^{n}\left(E \Delta\left(t e_{n}+F[v]\right)\right)=0$ for some $t \in \mathbb{R}$.
(ii) $\left\{v^{\wedge}=0\right\}$ does not essentially disconnect $\{v>0\}$.
(iii) $F[v]$ is indecomposable.

Remark 1.17. Note that condition (1-26) does not prevent $\partial^{*} F[v]$ from containing vertical parts, provided they are concentrated where the lower approximate limit of $v$ vanishes. Indeed, (1-26) implies that $D^{c} v=0$ (see step one in the proof of Theorem 1.16 in Section 4E), and that $S_{v}$ is contained in $\left\{v^{\wedge}=0\right\}$ modulo $\mathscr{H}^{n-2}$. We also note that the equivalence between conditions (ii) and (iii) is actually true whenever $v \in B V\left(\mathbb{R}^{n-1} ;[0, \infty)\right)$ with $\mathscr{H}^{n-1}(\{v>0\})<\infty$; in other words, (1-26) plays no role in proving this equivalence. This is proved in Section 4D, Theorem 4.3.

The situation becomes much more complex when we allow $\partial^{*} F[v]$ to have vertical parts above $\left\{v^{\wedge}>0\right\}$. As already noted, simple polyhedral examples, like the one depicted in Figure 2, show that condition (1-21) is not even a viable candidate as a characterization of rigidity in this case. We shall begin our discussion of this problem by solving it in the case of polyhedra and, in fact, in the much broader class of sets introduced in the next definition.

Definition 1.18. Let $v: \mathbb{R}^{n-1} \rightarrow[0, \infty)$. We say that $F[v]$ is a generalized polyhedron if there exists a finite disjoint family of indecomposable sets of finite perimeter and volume $\left\{A_{j}\right\}_{j \in J}$ in $\mathbb{R}^{n-1}$, and a family of functions $\left\{v_{j}\right\}_{j \in J} \subset W^{1,1}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n-1}\right)$, such that

$$
\begin{gather*}
v=\sum_{j \in J} v_{j} 1_{A_{j}},  \tag{1-27}\\
\left(\left\{v^{\wedge}=0\right\} \backslash\{v=0\}^{(1)}\right) \cup S_{v} \subset_{\mathscr{H}^{n-2}} \bigcup_{j \in J} \partial^{\mathrm{e}} A_{j} . \tag{1-28}
\end{gather*}
$$

(Here and in the following, $A \subset_{\mathscr{H}^{k}} B$ stands for $\mathscr{H}^{k}(A \backslash B)=0$.)
Remark 1.19. Condition (1-28) amounts to requiring that $v$ can jump or essentially vanish on $\{v>0\}$ only inside the essential boundaries of the sets $A_{j}$. For example, if $\left\{A_{j}\right\}_{j \in J}$ is a finite disjoint family of bounded open sets with Lipschitz boundary in $\mathbb{R}^{n-1},\left\{v_{j}\right\}_{j \in J} \subset C^{1}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n-1}\right)$, and $v_{j}>0$ on $A_{j}$ for every $j \in J$, then $v=\sum_{j \in J} v_{j} 1_{A_{j}}$ defines a generalized polyhedron $F[v]$. Note that in this case (1-28) holds, since $v$ can jump only over the boundaries of the $A_{j}$, so that $S_{v} \subset \bigcup_{j \in J} \partial A_{j}$, while $\left\{v_{j}=0\right\} \cap \overline{A_{j}} \subset \partial A_{j}$ for every $j \in J$.
Theorem 1.20. If $v: \mathbb{R}^{n-1} \rightarrow[0, \infty)$ is such that $F[v]$ is a generalized polyhedron, then the following two statements are equivalent:
(i) If $E \in \mathcal{M}(v)$ then $\mathscr{H}^{n}\left(E \Delta\left(t e_{n}+F[v]\right)\right)=0$ for some $t \in \mathbb{R}$.
(ii) For every $\varepsilon>0$ the set $\left\{v^{\wedge}=0\right\} \cup\{[v]>\varepsilon\}$ does not essentially disconnect $\{v>0\}$.

Remark 1.21. In the example depicted in Figure 2, the set $\left\{v^{\wedge}=0\right\} \cap\{v>0\}^{(1)}$ is empty, the set $\{[v]>0\}$ essentially disconnects $\{v>0\}$, but there is no $\varepsilon>0$ such that $\{[v]>\varepsilon\}$ essentially disconnects $\{v>0\}$. Indeed, in this case, rigidity holds.

Note that, if $F[v]$ is a generalized polyhedron, then $v \in S B V\left(\mathbb{R}^{n-1}\right)$ with $S_{v}$ locally $\mathscr{H}^{n-2}$-rectifiable, so that $v$ satisfies the assumptions of Theorem 1.13. We now discuss the rigidity problem in this more general situation.

As shown by Example 1.22 below, condition (ii) in Theorem 1.20 is not even a sufficient condition for rigidity under the assumptions on $v$ considered in Theorem 1.13. A key remark here is that, in the situations considered in Theorem 1.16 and Theorem 1.20, we can create failure of rigidity by performing a vertical translation of $F[v]$ above a single part of $\{v>0\}$. For example, when condition (ii) in Theorem 1.20 fails, there exist $\varepsilon>0$ and a nontrivial Borel partition $\left\{G_{+}, G_{-}\right\}$of $\{v>0\}$ modulo $\mathscr{H}^{n-1}$ such that

$$
\{v>0\}^{(1)} \cap \partial^{\mathrm{e}} G_{+} \cap \partial^{\mathrm{e}} G_{-} \subset_{\mathscr{H} n-2}\left\{v^{\wedge}=0\right\} \cup\{[v]>\varepsilon\} .
$$

In that case, as we shall prove later on, the $v$-distributed set $E(t)$ defined as

$$
E(t)=\left(\left(t e_{n}+F[v]\right) \cap\left(G_{+} \times \mathbb{R}\right)\right) \cup\left(F[v] \cap\left(G_{-} \times \mathbb{R}\right)\right), \quad t \in \mathbb{R},
$$

and obtained by a single vertical translation of $F[v]$ above $G_{+}$, satisfies $P(E(t))=P(F[v])$ whenever $t \in(0, \varepsilon / 2)$. (Moreover, when condition (1-25) fails, we have $E(t) \in \mathcal{M}(v)$ for every $t \in \mathbb{R}$.) However, there may be situations in which violating rigidity by a single vertical translation of $F[v]$ is impossible, but where this task can be accomplished by simultaneously performing countably many independent vertical translations of $F[v]$. An example is obtained as follows.
Example 1.22. We construct a function $v: \mathbb{R}^{2} \rightarrow[0, \infty)$ in such a way that $v \in S B V\left(\mathbb{R}^{2}\right), S_{v}$ is locally $\mathscr{H}^{1}$-rectifiable, the set $\left\{v^{\wedge}=0\right\} \cup\{[v]>\varepsilon\}$ does not essentially disconnect $\{v>0\}$ for any $\varepsilon>0$, but, nevertheless, rigidity fails. Given $t \in \mathbb{R}$ and $\ell>0$, denote by $Q(t, \ell)$ the open square in $\mathbb{R}^{2}$ with center at $(t, 0)$, sides parallel to the direction $(1,1)$ and $(1,-1)$, and diagonal of length $2 \ell$. Then we set $u_{1}=1_{Q(0,1)}$, and define a sequence $\left\{u_{j}\right\}_{j \in \mathbb{N}}$ of piecewise constant functions

$$
\begin{aligned}
& u_{2}=u_{1}-\frac{1}{2} 1_{Q(-3 / 4,1 / 4)}+\frac{1}{2} 1_{Q(3 / 4,1 / 4)}, \\
& u_{3}=u_{2}-\frac{1}{4} 1_{Q(-15 / 16,1 / 16)}+\frac{1}{4} 1_{Q(-9 / 16,1 / 16)}-\frac{1}{4} 1_{Q(9 / 16,1 / 16)}+\frac{1}{4} 1_{Q(15 / 16,1 / 16)},
\end{aligned}
$$

etc.; see Figure 6. This sequence has pointwise limit $v \in S B V\left(\mathbb{R}^{2} ;[0, \infty)\right)$ such that $\{v>0\}=Q(0,1)$ and $D v=D^{s} v$. In particular, if we define $E$ as in (1-24) with $\lambda=0, v_{1}=0$, and $v_{2}=v$, then, by Proposition 1.15, $E \in \mathcal{M}(v)$. Since $b_{E}=\frac{1}{2} v$, we easily see that (1-34), and thus (1-22), holds; in other words, $E$ is obtained by countably many vertical translations of $F[v]$ over suitable disjoint Borel sets $G_{h}, h \in \mathbb{N}$. At the same time, any set $E_{0}$ obtained by a vertical translation of $F[v]$ over one (or over finitely many) of the $G_{h}$ is bound to violate the necessary condition for equality, $2\left[b_{E_{0}}\right] \leq[v] \mathscr{H}^{n-2}$-a.e. on $S_{v} \cap\left\{v^{\wedge}>0\right\}$, as the infimum of $[v]$ on $\partial^{\mathrm{e}} G_{h} \cap S_{v} \cap\left\{v^{\wedge}>0\right\}$ is zero for every $h \in \mathbb{N}$. We also note


Figure 6. The functions $u_{2}$ and $u_{4}$ in the construction of Example 1.22.
that, as a simple computation shows, $S_{v} \cap\left\{v^{\wedge}>0\right\}$ is not only countably $\mathscr{H}^{1}$-rectifiable in $\mathbb{R}^{2}$ but actually $\mathscr{H}^{1}$-finite (thus, it is locally $\mathscr{H}^{1}$-rectifiable).

All the above considerations finally suggest the following condition, which, in turn, characterizes rigidity under the assumptions on $v$ considered in Theorem 1.13. We begin by recalling the definition of a Caccioppoli partition.

Definition 1.23. Let $G \subset \mathbb{R}^{n-1}$ be a set of finite perimeter and let $\left\{G_{h}\right\}_{h \in I}$ be an at most countable Borel partition of $G$ modulo $\mathscr{H}^{n-1}$. (That is, $I$ is a finite or countable set with $\# I \geq 2, G=\mathscr{H}^{n-1} \bigcup_{h \in I} G_{h}$, $\mathscr{H}^{n-1}\left(G_{h}\right)>0$ for every $h \in I$, and $\mathscr{H}^{n-1}\left(G_{h} \cap G_{k}\right)=0$ for every $h, k \in I, h \neq k$.) We say that $\left\{G_{h}\right\}_{h \in I}$ is a Caccioppoli partition of $G$ if $\sum_{h \in I} P\left(G_{h}\right)<\infty$.

Remark 1.24. When $G$ is an open set and $\left\{G_{h}\right\}_{h \in I}$ is an at most countable Borel partition of $G$ modulo $\mathscr{H}^{n-1}$, then, according to [Ambrosio et al. 2000, Definition 4.16], $\left\{G_{h}\right\}_{h \in I}$ is a Caccioppoli partition of $G$ if $\sum_{h \in I} P\left(G_{h} ; G\right)<\infty$. Of course, if we assume in addition that $G$ is of finite perimeter, then $\sum_{h \in I} P\left(G_{h} ; G\right)<\infty$ is equivalent to $\sum_{h \in I} P\left(G_{h}\right)<\infty$. Thus Definition 1.23 and [Ambrosio et al. 2000, Definition 4.16] agree in their common domain of applicability (that is, on open sets of finite perimeter).

Definition 1.25. Let $v \in B V\left(\mathbb{R}^{n-1} ;[0, \infty)\right)$, and let $\left\{G_{h}\right\}_{h \in I}$ be an at most countable Borel partition of $\{v>0\}$. We say that $\left\{G_{h}\right\}_{h \in I}$ is a $v$-admissible partition of $\{v>0\}$ if $\left\{G_{h} \cap B_{R} \cap\{v>\delta\}\right\}_{h \in I}$ is a Caccioppoli partition of $\{v>\delta\} \cap B_{R}$ for every $\delta>0$ such that $\{v>\delta\}$ is of finite perimeter and for every $R>0$.

Definition 1.26. One says that $v \in B V\left(\mathbb{R}^{n-1} ;[0, \infty)\right)$ satisfies the mismatched stairway property if the following holds: If $\left\{G_{h}\right\}_{h \in I}$ is a $v$-admissible partition of $\{v>0\}$ and if $\left\{c_{h}\right\}_{h \in I} \subset \mathbb{R}$ is a sequence with
$c_{h} \neq c_{k}$ whenever $h \neq k$, then there exist $h_{0}, k_{0} \in I$ with $h_{0} \neq k_{0}$ and a Borel set $\Sigma$ with

$$
\begin{equation*}
\Sigma \subset \partial^{\mathrm{e}} G_{h_{0}} \cap \partial^{\mathrm{e}} G_{k_{0}} \cap\left\{v^{\wedge}>0\right\}, \quad \mathscr{H}^{n-2}(\Sigma)>0 \tag{1-29}
\end{equation*}
$$

such that

$$
\begin{equation*}
[v](z)<2\left|c_{h_{0}}-c_{k_{0}}\right| \quad \text { for all } z \in \Sigma \tag{1-30}
\end{equation*}
$$

Remark 1.27. The terminology adopted here intends to suggest the following idea. One considers a $v$-admissible partition $\left\{G_{h}\right\}_{h \in I}$ of $\{v>0\}$ such that $\{v>0\}^{(1)} \cap \bigcup_{h \in I} \partial^{\mathrm{e}} G_{h}$ is contained in $\left\{v^{\wedge}=0\right\} \cup S_{v}$. Next, one modifies $F[v]$ by performing vertical translations $c_{h}$ above each $G_{h}$, thus constructing a new set $E$ having a "stairway-like" barycenter function. This new set will have the same perimeter of $F[v]$, and thus will violate rigidity if $\# I \geq 2$, provided all the steps of the stairway match the jumps of $v$, in the sense that $2\left[b_{E}\right]=2\left|c_{h}-c_{k}\right| \leq[v]$ on each $\partial^{\mathrm{e}} G_{h} \cap \partial^{\mathrm{e}} G_{k} \cap\left\{v^{\wedge}>0\right\}$. Thus, when all equality cases have a stairway-like barycenter function, we expect rigidity to be equivalent to asking that every such stairway has at least one step that is mismatched with respect to [v]; compare with (1-30).
Remark 1.28. If $v \in B V\left(\mathbb{R}^{n-1} ;[0, \infty)\right)$ has the mismatched stairway property, then, for every $\varepsilon>0$, $\left\{v^{\wedge}=0\right\} \cup\{[v]>\varepsilon\}$ does not essentially disconnect $\{v>0\}$. In particular, $\left\{v^{\wedge}=0\right\}$ does not essentially disconnect $\{v>0\},\{v>0\}$ is essentially connected, and although it may still happen that $\left\{v^{\wedge}=0\right\} \cup S_{v}$ essentially disconnects $\{v>0\}$, in this case one has

$$
\underset{S_{v} \cap\left\{v^{\wedge}>0\right\}}{\mathscr{H}^{n-2}} \underset{\sim}{\operatorname{essinf}}[v]=0 .
$$

We prove the claim arguing by contradiction. If $\left\{v^{\wedge}=0\right\} \cup\{[v]>\varepsilon\}$ essentially disconnects $\{v>0\}$, then there exist $\varepsilon>0$ and a nontrivial Borel partition $\left\{G_{+}, G_{-}\right\}$of $\{v>0\}$ modulo $\mathscr{H}^{n-1}$ such that $\{v>0\}^{(1)} \cap \partial^{\mathrm{e}} G_{+} \cap \partial^{\mathrm{e}} G_{-} \subset_{\mathscr{C ^ { n - 2 }}}\left\{v^{\wedge}=0\right\} \cup\{[v]>\varepsilon\}$. Since (2-9) below implies $\left\{v^{\wedge}>0\right\} \subset\{v>0\}^{(1)}$, we have

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left\{v^{\wedge}>0\right\} \cap \partial^{\mathrm{e}} G_{+} \cap \partial^{\mathrm{e}} G_{-} \subset_{\mathscr{H} n-2}\{[v]>\varepsilon\} \tag{1-31}
\end{equation*}
$$

so that, for every $\delta>0$ (and since $\{v>\delta\}^{(1)} \cap \partial^{\mathrm{e}} G_{+}=\{v>\delta\}^{(1)} \cap \partial^{\mathrm{e}} G_{-}$),

$$
\begin{equation*}
\{v>\delta\}^{(1)} \cap \partial^{\mathrm{e}} G_{+}=\{v>\delta\}^{(1)} \cap \partial^{\mathrm{e}} G_{+} \cap \partial^{\mathrm{e}} G_{-} \subset_{\mathscr{H} n-2}\{[v]>\varepsilon\} \tag{1-32}
\end{equation*}
$$

If we set $G_{ \pm \delta}=G_{ \pm} \cap\{v>\delta\}$, then $\partial^{\mathrm{e}} G_{ \pm \delta} \subset \partial^{\mathrm{e}}\{v>\delta\} \cup\left(\{v>\delta\}^{(1)} \cap \partial^{\mathrm{e}} G_{ \pm}\right.$), and, by (1-32), $\partial^{\mathrm{e}} G_{ \pm \delta} \subset_{\mathscr{H}^{n-2}} \partial^{\mathrm{e}}\{v>\delta\} \cup\{[v]>\varepsilon\}$. Since $[v] \in L^{1}\left(\mathscr{H}^{n-2}\left\llcorner S_{v}\right)\right.$, we find $\mathscr{H}^{n-2}(\{[v]>t\})<\infty$ for every $t>0$, and, in particular

$$
P\left(G_{+\delta}\right)+P\left(G_{-\delta}\right) \leq 2 P(\{v>\delta\})+2 \mathscr{H}^{n-2}(\{[v]>\varepsilon\})<\infty
$$

whenever $\{v>\delta\}$ is of finite perimeter. This shows that $\left\{G_{+}, G_{-}\right\}$is a $v$-admissible partition. If we now set $I=\{+,-\}, c_{+}=\varepsilon / 2$, and $c_{-}=0$, then $I,\left\{G_{h}\right\}_{h \in I}$, and $\left\{c_{h}\right\}_{h \in I}$ are admissible in the mismatched stairway property. By the mismatched stairway property, there exists a Borel set $\Sigma \subset\left\{v^{\wedge}>0\right\} \cap \partial^{\mathrm{e}} G_{+} \cap \partial^{\mathrm{e}} G_{-}$ such that $[v]<2\left|c_{+}-c_{-}\right|=\varepsilon$ on $\Sigma$ and $\mathscr{H}^{n-2}(\Sigma)>0$, a contradiction to (1-31).

It turns out that if $v$ is a $S B V$-function with locally finite jump set, then rigidity is characterized by the mismatched stairway property.

Theorem 1.29. If $v \in \operatorname{SBV}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n-1} ;[0, \infty)\right)$, $\mathscr{H}^{n-1}(\{v>0\})<\infty$, and $S_{v} \cap\left\{v^{\wedge}>0\right\}$ is locally $\mathscr{H}^{n-2}$-finite, then the following two statements are equivalent:
(i) If $E \in \mathcal{M}(v)$, then $\mathscr{H}^{n}\left(E \Delta\left(t e_{n}+F[v]\right)\right)=0$ for some $t \in \mathbb{R}$.
(ii) $v$ has the mismatched stairway property.

The question of a geometric characterization of rigidity when $v \in B V$ is thus left open. The considerable complexity of the mismatched stairway property may be seen as a negative indication about the tractability of this problem. In the planar case, due to the trivial topology of the real line, these difficulties can be overcome, and we obtain the following complete result.

Theorem 1.30. If $v \in B V(\mathbb{R} ;[0, \infty))$ and $\mathscr{H}^{1}(\{v>0\})<\infty$, then the following are equivalent:
(i) If $E \in \mathcal{M}(v)$, then $\mathscr{H}^{2}\left(E \Delta\left(t e_{2}+F[v]\right)\right)=0$ for some $t \in \mathbb{R}$.
(ii) $\{v>0\}$ is $\mathscr{H}^{1}$-equivalent to a bounded open interval $(a, b), v \in W^{1,1}(a, b)$, and $v^{\wedge}>0$ on $(a, b)$.
(iii) $F[v]$ is an indecomposable set that has no vertical boundary above $\left\{v^{\wedge}>0\right\}$, i.e.,

$$
\begin{equation*}
\mathscr{H}^{1}\left(\left\{x \in \partial^{*} F[v]: \boldsymbol{q} v_{F[v]}(x)=0, v^{\wedge}(\boldsymbol{p} x)>0\right\}\right)=0 \tag{1-33}
\end{equation*}
$$

The extension of our results to the case of the localized Steiner inequality is discussed in Appendix A. In particular, we shall explain how to derive Theorem B from Theorem 1.11 via an approximation argument.

1F. Some closing remarks. We conclude this introduction with a few remarks of more technical nature. The first two remarks deal with the issue addressed in Theorem 1.13, namely, understanding when equality cases are necessarily obtained by countably many vertical translations of the Steiner symmetral; see (1-22). Theorem 1.13 ensures this is the case if $v \in S B V\left(\mathbb{R}^{n-1}\right)$ with $S_{v} \cap\left\{v^{\wedge}>0\right\}$ locally $\mathscr{H}^{n-2}$-finite. In the following two remarks we show that, if we merely assume that $v \in S B V\left(\mathbb{R}^{n-1}\right)$, then we can indeed construct equality cases that do not satisfy (1-22).

Remark 1.31. Condition (1-22) can be reformulated in terms of a property of the barycenter function. Indeed, (1-22) is equivalent to asking that

$$
\begin{equation*}
b_{E}=\sum_{h \in I} c_{h} 1_{G_{h}} \mathscr{H}^{n-1} \text {-a.e. on } \mathbb{R}^{n-1} \tag{1-34}
\end{equation*}
$$

for $I,\left\{c_{h}\right\}_{h \in I}$ and $\left\{G_{h}\right\}_{h \in I}$ as in (1-22). It should be noted that, if no additional conditions are assumed on the partition $\left\{G_{h}\right\}_{h \in I}$, then (1-34) is not equivalent to saying that $b_{E}$ has "countable range". An example is obtained as follows. Let $K$ be the middle-third Cantor set in [0, 1], let $\left\{G_{h}\right\}_{h \in \mathbb{N}}$ be the disjoint family of open intervals such that $K=[0,1] \backslash \bigcup_{h \in \mathbb{N}} G_{h}$, and let $\left\{c_{h}\right\}_{h \in \mathbb{N}} \subset \mathbb{R}$ be such that the Cantor function $u_{K}$ satisfies $u_{K}=c_{h}$ on $G_{h}$. In this way, $u_{K}=\sum_{h \in \mathbb{N}} c_{h} 1_{G_{h}}$ on [0, 1] $\backslash K$, thus $\mathscr{H}^{1}$-a.e. on [0, 1]. Of course, since $u_{K}$ is a nonconstant, continuous, and increasing function, it does not have "countable range" in any reasonable sense. At the same time, if we set $v(z)=1_{[0,1]}(z) \operatorname{dist}(z, K)$ for $z \in \mathbb{R}$, then $v$ is a Lipschitz function on $\mathbb{R}$ (thus it satisfies all the assumptions in Theorem 1.13) and the set

$$
E=\left\{x \in \mathbb{R}^{2}: u_{K}(\boldsymbol{p} x)-\frac{1}{2} v(\boldsymbol{p} x)<\boldsymbol{q} x<u_{K}(\boldsymbol{p} x)+\frac{1}{2} v(\boldsymbol{p} x)\right\}
$$

is such that $E \in \mathcal{M}(v)$, as one can check by Corollary 3.3 and Corollary 3.4 in Section 3B. We also note that, in this example, $\left|D^{c} b_{E}\right|\left\llcorner\left\{v^{\wedge}=0\right\} \neq 0\right.$, while $\left|D^{c} b_{E}\right|^{+}=0$.

Remark 1.32. We now describe the example introduced in Remark 1.14. Given $\left\{q_{h}\right\}_{h \in \mathbb{N}}=\mathbb{Q} \cap[0,1]$ and $\left\{\alpha_{h}\right\}_{h \in \mathbb{N}} \in(0, \infty)$ such that $\sum_{h \in \mathbb{N}} \alpha_{h}<\infty$, we can define $v \in \operatorname{SBV}(\mathbb{R})$ such that $\mathscr{H}^{1}(\{v>0\})=1$ and $D v=D^{s} v=D^{j} v$, by setting

$$
v(t)=\sum_{\left\{h \in \mathbb{N}: q_{h}<t \leq 1\right\}} \alpha_{h}=\sum_{h \in \mathbb{N}} \alpha_{h} 1_{\left(q_{h}, 1\right]}(t), \quad t \in \mathbb{R} .
$$

If we let $v_{1}=0, v_{2}=v$, and, say, $\lambda=0$, in Proposition 1.15 below, then we obtain a set $E \in \mathcal{M}(v)$. At the same time, (1-34), and thus (1-22), cannot hold, as $b_{E}=\frac{1}{2} v \mathscr{H}^{1}$-a.e. on $\mathbb{R}$ and $v$ is strictly increasing on $[0,1]$. (The requirement that the sets $G_{h}$ in (1-34) are mutually disjoint modulo $\mathscr{H}^{n-1}$ plays a crucial role in here, of course.) Note that, as expected, $S_{v} \cap\left\{v^{\wedge}>0\right\}=\mathbb{Q} \cap[0,1]$ is not locally $\mathscr{H}^{0}$-finite.

The following final remark is instead concerned with the characterization presented in Theorem 1.29 in terms of the mismatched stairway property.

Remark 1.33. Is it important to observe that, in order to characterize rigidity, only $v$-admissible partitions of $\{v>0\}$ have to be considered in the definition of the mismatched stairway property. Indeed, let $n=2$ and set $v=1_{(0,1)} \in \operatorname{SBV}\left(\mathbb{R} ;[0, \infty)\right.$ ), so that rigidity holds for $v$. Now let $\left\{G_{h}\right\}_{h \in \mathbb{N}}$ be the family of open intervals used to define the middle-third Cantor set $K$, so that $K=[0,1] \backslash \bigcup_{h \in \mathbb{N}} G_{h}$. Note that $\left\{G_{h}\right\}_{h \in \mathbb{N}}$ is a nontrivial countable Borel partition of $\{v>0\}=(0,1)$ modulo $\mathscr{H}^{1}$. However, since $\partial^{\mathrm{e}} G_{h} \cap \partial^{\mathrm{e}} G_{k}=\varnothing$ whenever $h \neq k$, it is not possible to find a set $\Sigma$ satisfying (1-29), whatever choice of $\left\{c_{h}\right\}_{h \in \mathbb{N}}$ we make. In particular, if we did not restrict the partitions in Definition 1.26 to $v$-admissible partitions, then this particular $v$ (satisfying rigidity) would not have the mismatched stairway property. Note of course that, in this example, $\sum_{h \in \mathbb{N}} P\left(G_{h} \cap\{v>\delta\} \cap B_{R}\right)=\infty$ for every $\delta, R>0$.

## 2. Notions from geometric measure theory

We gather here some notions from geometric measure theory needed in the sequel, referring to [Ambrosio et al. 2000; Maggi 2012] for further details. We start by reviewing our general notation in $\mathbb{R}^{n}$. We denote by $B(x, r)$ the open Euclidean ball of radius $r>0$ and center $x \in \mathbb{R}^{n}$. Given $x \in \mathbb{R}^{n}$ and $v \in S^{n-1}$ we denote by $H_{x, v}^{+}$and $H_{x, v}^{-}$the complementary half-spaces

$$
\begin{equation*}
H_{x, v}^{+}=\left\{y \in \mathbb{R}^{n}:(y-x) \cdot v \geq 0\right\}, \quad H_{x, v}^{-}=\left\{y \in \mathbb{R}^{n}:(y-x) \cdot v \leq 0\right\} \tag{2-1}
\end{equation*}
$$

Finally, we decompose $\mathbb{R}^{n}$ as the product $\mathbb{R}^{n-1} \times \mathbb{R}$, and denote by $\boldsymbol{p}: \mathbb{R}^{n} \rightarrow \mathbb{R}^{n-1}$ and $\boldsymbol{q}: \mathbb{R}^{n} \rightarrow \mathbb{R}$ the corresponding horizontal and vertical projections, so that

$$
x=(\boldsymbol{p} x, \boldsymbol{q} x)=\left(x^{\prime}, x_{n}\right), \quad x^{\prime}=\left(x_{1}, \ldots, x_{n-1}\right) \quad \text { for all } x \in \mathbb{R}^{n}
$$

and define the vertical cylinder of center $x \in \mathbb{R}^{n}$ and radius $r>0$, and the ( $n-1$ )-dimensional ball in $\mathbb{R}^{n-1}$ of center $z \in \mathbb{R}^{n-1}$ and radius $r>0$ by setting, respectively,

$$
\boldsymbol{C}_{x, r}=\left\{y \in \mathbb{R}^{n}:|\boldsymbol{p} x-\boldsymbol{p} y|<r,|\boldsymbol{q} x-\boldsymbol{q} y|<r\right\}, \quad \boldsymbol{D}_{z, r}=\left\{w \in \mathbb{R}^{n-1}:|w-z|<r\right\} .
$$

In this way, $\boldsymbol{C}_{x, r}=\boldsymbol{D}_{\boldsymbol{p} x, r} \times(\boldsymbol{q} x-r, \boldsymbol{q} x+r)$. We shall use the following two notions of convergence for Lebesgue measurable subsets of $\mathbb{R}^{n}$. Given Lebesgue measurable sets $\left\{E_{h}\right\}_{h \in \mathbb{N}}$ and $E$ in $\mathbb{R}^{n}$, we shall say that $E_{h}$ locally converge to $E$, and write

$$
E_{h} \xrightarrow{\text { loc }} E \quad \text { as } h \rightarrow \infty,
$$

provided $\mathscr{H}^{n}\left(\left(E_{h} \Delta E\right) \cap K\right) \rightarrow 0$ as $h \rightarrow \infty$ for every compact set $K \subset \mathbb{R}^{n}$; we say that $E_{h}$ converge to $E$ as $h \rightarrow \infty$, and write $E_{h} \rightarrow E$, provided $\mathscr{H}^{n}\left(E_{h} \Delta E\right) \rightarrow 0$ as $h \rightarrow \infty$.

2A. Density points and approximate limits. If $E$ is a Lebesgue measurable set in $\mathbb{R}^{n}$ and $x \in \mathbb{R}^{n}$, then we define the upper and lower n-dimensional densities of $E$ at $x$ as

$$
\theta^{*}(E, x)=\limsup _{r \rightarrow 0^{+}} \frac{\mathcal{H}^{n}(E \cap B(x, r))}{\omega_{n} r^{n}} \quad \text { and } \quad \theta_{*}(E, x)=\liminf _{r \rightarrow 0^{+}} \frac{\mathscr{H}^{n}(E \cap B(x, r))}{\omega_{n} r^{n}}
$$

respectively. In this way we define two Borel functions on $\mathbb{R}^{n}$ that agree a.e. on $\mathbb{R}^{n}$. In particular, the $n$-dimensional density of $E$ at $x$,

$$
\theta(E, x)=\lim _{r \rightarrow 0^{+}} \frac{\mathscr{H}^{n}(E \cap B(x, r))}{\omega_{n} r^{n}}
$$

is defined for a.e. $x \in \mathbb{R}^{n}$, and $\theta(E, \cdot)$ is a Borel function on $\mathbb{R}^{n}$ (up to extending it by a constant value on the $\mathscr{H}^{n}$-negligible set $\left.\left\{\theta^{*}(E, \cdot)>\theta_{*}(E, \cdot)\right\}\right)$. Correspondingly, for $t \in[0,1]$, we define

$$
\begin{equation*}
E^{(t)}=\left\{x \in \mathbb{R}^{n}: \theta(E, x)=t\right\} \tag{2-2}
\end{equation*}
$$

By the Lebesgue differentiation theorem, $\left\{E^{(0)}, E^{(1)}\right\}$ is a partition of $\mathbb{R}^{n}$ up to an $\mathscr{H}^{n}$-negligible set. It is useful to keep in mind that

$$
\begin{array}{ll}
x \in E^{(1)} & \text { if and only if } \\
E_{x, r} \xrightarrow{\text { loc }} \mathbb{R}^{n} \text { as } r \rightarrow 0^{+}, \\
x \in E^{(0)} & \text { if and only if } \\
E_{x, r} \xrightarrow{\text { loc }} \varnothing \text { as } r \rightarrow 0^{+}
\end{array}
$$

where $E_{x, r}$ denotes the blow-up of $E$ at $x$ at scale $r$, defined as

$$
E_{x, r}=\frac{E-x}{r}=\left\{\frac{y-x}{r}: y \in E\right\}, \quad x \in \mathbb{R}^{n}, r>0
$$

The set $\partial^{\mathrm{e}} E=\mathbb{R}^{n} \backslash\left(E^{(0)} \cup E^{(1)}\right)$ is called the essential boundary of $E$. Thus, in general, we only have $\mathscr{H}^{n}\left(\partial^{\mathrm{e}} E\right)=0$, but we do not know $\partial^{\mathrm{e}} E$ to be " $(n-1)$-dimensional" in any sense. Strictly related to the notion of density is that of approximate upper and lower limits of a measurable function. Given a Lebesgue measurable function $f: \mathbb{R}^{n} \rightarrow \mathbb{R}$ we define the (weak) approximate upper and lower limits of $f$ at $x \in \mathbb{R}^{n}$ as

$$
\begin{aligned}
& f^{\vee}(x)=\inf \{t \in \mathbb{R}: \theta(\{f>t\}, x)=0\}=\inf \{t \in \mathbb{R}: \theta(\{f<t\}, x)=1\} \\
& f^{\wedge}(x)=\sup \{t \in \mathbb{R}: \theta(\{f<t\}, x)=0\}=\sup \{t \in \mathbb{R}: \theta(\{f>t\}, x)=1\}
\end{aligned}
$$

As it turns out, $f^{\vee}$ and $f^{\wedge}$ are Borel functions with values on $\mathbb{R} \cup\{ \pm \infty\}$ defined at every point $x$ of $\mathbb{R}^{n}$, and they do not depend on the Lebesgue representative chosen for the function $f$. Moreover, for
$\mathscr{H}^{n}$-a.e. $x \in \mathbb{R}^{n}$, we have that $f^{\vee}(x)=f^{\wedge}(x) \in \mathbb{R} \cup\{ \pm \infty\}$, so that the approximate discontinuity set of $f, S_{f}=\left\{f^{\wedge}<f^{\vee}\right\}$, satisfies $\mathscr{H}^{n}\left(S_{f}\right)=0$. On noticing that, though $f^{\wedge}$ and $f^{\vee}$ may take infinite values on $S_{f}$, the difference $f^{\vee}(x)-f^{\wedge}(x)$ is always well-defined in $\mathbb{R} \cup\{ \pm \infty\}$ for $x \in S_{f}$, we define the approximate jump of $f$ as the Borel function $[f]: \mathbb{R}^{n} \rightarrow[0, \infty]$ defined by

$$
[f](x)= \begin{cases}f^{\vee}(x)-f^{\wedge}(x) & \text { if } x \in S_{f} \\ 0 & \text { if } x \in \mathbb{R}^{n} \backslash S_{f}\end{cases}
$$

so that $S_{f}=\{[f]>0\}$. Finally, the approximate average of $f$ is the Borel function $\tilde{f}: \mathbb{R}^{n} \rightarrow \mathbb{R} \cup\{ \pm \infty\}$ defined as

$$
\tilde{f}(x)= \begin{cases}\frac{1}{2}\left(f^{\vee}(x)+f^{\wedge}(x)\right) & \text { if } x \in \mathbb{R}^{n} \backslash\left\{f^{\wedge}=-\infty, f^{\vee}=+\infty\right\},  \tag{2-3}\\ 0 & \text { if } x \in\left\{f^{\wedge}=-\infty, f^{\vee}=+\infty\right\} .\end{cases}
$$

The motivation behind definition (2-3) is that (in step two of the proof of Theorem 3.1) we want the limit relation

$$
\begin{equation*}
\tilde{f}(x)=\lim _{M \rightarrow \infty} \widetilde{\tau_{M}(f)}(x)=\lim _{M \rightarrow \infty} \frac{1}{2}\left(\tau_{M}\left(f^{\vee}\right)+\tau_{M}\left(f^{\wedge}\right)\right) \quad \text { for all } x \in \mathbb{R}^{n} \tag{2-4}
\end{equation*}
$$

to hold for every Lebesgue measurable function $f: \mathbb{R}^{n} \rightarrow \mathbb{R}$, where here and in the rest of the paper we set

$$
\begin{equation*}
\tau_{M}(s)=\max \{-M, \min \{M, s\}\}, \quad s \in \mathbb{R} \cup\{ \pm \infty\} \tag{2-5}
\end{equation*}
$$

The validity of (2-4) is easily checked by noticing that

$$
\begin{equation*}
\tau_{M}(f)^{\wedge}=\tau_{M}\left(f^{\wedge}\right), \quad \tau_{M}(f)^{\vee}=\tau_{M}\left(f^{\vee}\right), \quad \widetilde{\tau_{M}(f)}(x)=\frac{1}{2} \tau_{M}\left(f^{\vee}\right)+\tau_{M}\left(f^{\wedge}\right) \tag{2-6}
\end{equation*}
$$

With these definitions at hand, we note the validity of the following properties, which follow easily from the above definitions, and hold for every Lebesgue measurable $f: \mathbb{R}^{n} \rightarrow \mathbb{R}$ and for every $t \in \mathbb{R}$ :

$$
\begin{align*}
\left\{|f|^{\vee}<t\right\} & =\left\{-t<f^{\wedge}\right\} \cap\left\{f^{\vee}<t\right\},  \tag{2-7}\\
\left\{f^{\vee}<t\right\} & \subset\{f<t\}^{(1)} \subset\left\{f^{\vee} \leq t\right\},  \tag{2-8}\\
\left\{f^{\wedge}>t\right\} & \subset\{f>t\}^{(1)} \subset\left\{f^{\wedge} \geq t\right\} . \tag{2-9}
\end{align*}
$$

(Note that all the inclusions may be strict, that we also have $\{f<t\}^{(1)}=\left\{f^{\vee}<t\right\}^{(1)}$, and that all the other analogous relations hold.) Moreover, if $f, g: \mathbb{R}^{n} \rightarrow \mathbb{R}$ are Lebesgue measurable functions and $f=g$ $\mathscr{H}^{n}$-a.e. on a Borel set $E$, then

$$
\begin{equation*}
f^{\vee}(x)=g^{\vee}(x), \quad f^{\wedge}(x)=g^{\wedge}(x), \quad[f](x)=[g](x) \quad \text { for all } x \in E^{(1)} \tag{2-10}
\end{equation*}
$$

If $f: \mathbb{R}^{n} \rightarrow \mathbb{R}$ and $A \subset \mathbb{R}^{n}$ are Lebesgue measurable, and $x \in \mathbb{R}^{n}$ is such that $\theta^{*}(A, x)>0$, then we say that $t \in \mathbb{R} \cup\{ \pm \infty\}$ is the approximate limit of $f$ at $x$ with respect to $A$, and write $t=\operatorname{aplim}(f, A, x)$, if

$$
\begin{array}{rll}
\theta(\{|f-t|>\varepsilon\} \cap A ; x)=0 & \text { for all } \varepsilon>0 & (t \in \mathbb{R}), \\
\theta(\{f<M\} \cap A ; x)=0 & \text { for all } M>0 & (t=+\infty), \\
\theta(\{f>-M\} \cap A ; x)=0 & \text { for all } M>0 & (t=-\infty) .
\end{array}
$$

We say that $x \in S_{f}$ is a jump point of $f$ if there exists $v \in S^{n-1}$ such that

$$
f^{\vee}(x)=\operatorname{aplim}\left(f, H_{x, v}^{+}, x\right), \quad f^{\wedge}(x)=\operatorname{aplim}\left(f, H_{x, v}^{-}, x\right)
$$

If this is the case we set $v=v_{f}(x)$, the approximate jump direction of $f$ at $x$. We denote by $J_{f}$ the set of approximate jump points of $f$, so that $J_{f} \subset S_{f}$; moreover, $v_{f}: J_{f} \rightarrow S^{n-1}$ is a Borel function. It will be particularly useful to keep in mind the following proposition; see [Cagnetti et al. 2013, Proposition 2.2] for a proof.

Proposition 2.1. We have that $x \in J_{f}$ if and only if, for every $\tau \in\left(f^{\wedge}(x), f^{\vee}(x)\right)$,

$$
\begin{equation*}
\{f>\tau\}_{x, r} \xrightarrow{\text { loc }} H_{0, v}^{+} \quad \text { and } \quad\{f<\tau\}_{x, r} \xrightarrow{\text { loc }} H_{0, v}^{-} \quad \text { as } r \rightarrow 0^{+} \tag{2-11}
\end{equation*}
$$

Finally, if $f: \mathbb{R}^{n} \rightarrow \mathbb{R}$ is Lebesgue measurable, then we say $f$ is approximately differentiable at $x \in S_{f}^{c}$ provided $f^{\wedge}(x)=f^{\vee}(x) \in \mathbb{R}$ and there exists $\xi \in \mathbb{R}^{n}$ such that

$$
\operatorname{aplim}\left(g, \mathbb{R}^{n}, x\right)=0
$$

where $g(y)=(f(y)-\tilde{f}(x)-\xi \cdot(y-x)) /|y-x|$ for $y \in \mathbb{R}^{n} \backslash\{x\}$. If this is the case, then $\xi$ is uniquely determined, we set $\xi=\nabla f(x)$, and call $\nabla f(x)$ the approximate differential of $f$ at $x$. The localization property (2-10) holds also for approximate differentials: precisely, if $f, g: \mathbb{R}^{n} \rightarrow \mathbb{R}$ are Lebesgue measurable functions, $f=g \mathscr{H}^{n}$-a.e. on a Borel set $E$, and $f$ is approximately differentiable $\mathscr{H}^{n}$-a.e. on $E$, then $g$ is approximately differentiable $\mathscr{H}^{n}$-a.e. on $E$ too, with

$$
\begin{equation*}
\nabla f(x)=\nabla g(x) \quad \text { for } \mathscr{H}^{n} \text {-a.e. } x \in E . \tag{2-12}
\end{equation*}
$$

2B. Rectifiable sets and functions of bounded variation. Let $1 \leq k \leq n, k \in \mathbb{N}$. A Borel set $M \subset \mathbb{R}^{n}$ is countably $\mathscr{H}^{k}$-rectifiable if there are Lipschitz functions $f_{h}: \mathbb{R}^{k} \rightarrow \mathbb{R}^{n}, h \in \mathbb{N}$, such that $M \subset \mathscr{H e}^{k} \bigcup_{h \in \mathbb{N}} f_{h}\left(\mathbb{R}^{k}\right)$. We further say that $M$ is locally $\mathscr{H}^{k}$-rectifiable if $\mathscr{H}^{k}(M \cap K)<\infty$ for every compact set $K \subset \mathbb{R}^{n}$, or, equivalently, if $\mathscr{H}^{k}\left\llcorner M\right.$ is a Radon measure on $\mathbb{R}^{n}$. Hence, for a locally $\mathscr{H}^{k}$-rectifiable set $M$ in $\mathbb{R}^{n}$ the following definition is well-posed: we say that $M$ has a $k$-dimensional subspace $L$ of $\mathbb{R}^{n}$ as its approximate tangent plane at $x \in \mathbb{R}^{n}, L=T_{x} M$, if $\mathscr{H}^{k}\left\llcorner(M-x) / r \rightharpoonup \mathscr{H}^{k}\left\llcorner L\right.\right.$ as $r \rightarrow 0^{+}$weakly star in the sense of Radon measures. It turns out that $T_{x} M$ exists and is uniquely defined at $\mathscr{\mathscr { C } ^ { k }}$-a.e. $x \in M$. Moreover, given two locally $\mathscr{H}^{k}$-rectifiable sets $M_{1}$ and $M_{2}$ in $\mathbb{R}^{n}$, we have $T_{x} M_{1}=T_{x} M_{2}$ for $\mathscr{H}^{k}$-a.e. $x \in M_{1} \cap M_{2}$.

A Lebesgue measurable set $E \subset \mathbb{R}^{n}$ is said to be of locally finite perimeter in $\mathbb{R}^{n}$ if there exists an $\mathbb{R}^{n}$-valued Radon measure $\mu_{E}$, called the Gauss-Green measure of $E$, such that

$$
\int_{E} \nabla \varphi(x) d x=\int_{\mathbb{R}^{n}} \varphi(x) d \mu_{E}(x) \quad \text { for all } \varphi \in C_{c}^{1}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right)
$$

The relative perimeter of $E$ in $A \subset \mathbb{R}^{n}$ is then defined by setting $P(E ; A)=\left|\mu_{E}\right|(A)$, while the perimeter of $E$ is $P(E)=P\left(E ; \mathbb{R}^{n}\right)$. The reduced boundary of $E$ is the set $\partial^{*} E$ of those $x \in \mathbb{R}^{n}$ such that

$$
v_{E}(x)=\lim _{r \rightarrow 0^{+}} \frac{\mu_{E}(B(x, r))}{\left|\mu_{E}\right|(B(x, r))} \quad \text { exists and belongs to } S^{n-1}
$$

The Borel function $\nu_{E}: \partial^{*} E \rightarrow S^{n-1}$ is called the measure-theoretic outer unit normal to $E$. It turns out that $\partial^{*} E$ is a locally $\mathscr{H}^{n-1}$-rectifiable set in $\mathbb{R}^{n}$ [Maggi 2012, Corollary 16.1], that $\mu_{E}=v_{E} \mathscr{H}^{n-1}\left\llcorner\partial^{*} E\right.$, and that

$$
\int_{E} \nabla \varphi(x) d x=\int_{\partial^{*} E} \varphi(x) v_{E}(x) d \mathscr{H}^{n-1}(x) \quad \text { for all } \varphi \in C_{c}^{1}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right)
$$

In particular, $P(E ; A)=\mathscr{H}^{n-1}\left(A \cap \partial^{*} E\right)$ for every Borel set $A \subset \mathbb{R}^{n}$. We say that $x \in \mathbb{R}^{n}$ is a jump point of $E$ if there exists $v \in S^{n-1}$ such that

$$
\begin{equation*}
E_{x, r} \xrightarrow{\text { loc }} H_{0, v}^{+} \quad \text { as } r \rightarrow 0^{+}, \tag{2-13}
\end{equation*}
$$

and we denote by $\partial^{J} E$ the set of jump points of $E$. Note that we always have $\partial^{J} E \subset E^{(1 / 2)} \subset \partial^{\mathrm{e}} E$. In fact, if $E$ is a set of locally finite perimeter and $x \in \partial^{*} E$, then (2-13) holds with $v=-v_{E}(x)$, so that $\partial^{*} E \subset \partial^{J} E$. Summarizing, if $E$ is a set of locally finite perimeter, we have

$$
\begin{equation*}
\partial^{*} E \subset \partial^{J} E \subset E^{(1 / 2)} \subset \partial^{\mathrm{e}} E \tag{2-14}
\end{equation*}
$$

and, moreover, by Federer's theorem [Ambrosio et al. 2000, Theorem 3.61; Maggi 2012, Theorem 16.2],

$$
\mathscr{H}^{n-1}\left(\partial^{\mathrm{e}} E \backslash \partial^{*} E\right)=0
$$

so that $\partial^{\mathrm{e}} E$ is locally $\mathscr{H}^{n-1}$-rectifiable in $\mathbb{R}^{n}$. We shall need on several occasions to use the following very fine criterion for finite perimeter, known as Federer's criterion [1969, 4.5.11] (see also [Evans and Gariepy 1992, Section 5.11, Theorem 1]): if $E$ is a Lebesgue measurable set in $\mathbb{R}^{n}$ such that $\partial^{\mathrm{e}} E$ is locally $\mathscr{H}^{n-1}$-finite, then $E$ is a set of locally finite perimeter.

Given a Lebesgue measurable function $f: \mathbb{R}^{n} \rightarrow \mathbb{R}$ and an open set $\Omega \subset \mathbb{R}^{n}$ we define the total variation of $f$ in $\Omega$ as

$$
|D f|(\Omega)=\sup \left\{\int_{\Omega} f(x) \operatorname{Div} T(x) d x: T \in C_{c}^{1}\left(\Omega ; \mathbb{R}^{n}\right),|T| \leq 1\right\}
$$

We say that $f \in B V(\Omega)$ if $|D f|(\Omega)<\infty$ and $f \in L^{1}(\Omega)$, and that $f \in B V_{\mathrm{loc}}(\Omega)$ if $f \in B V\left(\Omega^{\prime}\right)$ for every open set $\Omega^{\prime}$ compactly contained in $\Omega$. If $f \in B V_{\text {loc }}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right)$ then the distributional derivative $D f$ of $f$ is an $\mathbb{R}^{n}$-valued Radon measure. Note in particular that $E$ is a set of locally finite perimeter if and only if $1_{E} \in B V_{\text {loc }}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right)$, and that in this case $\mu_{E}=-D 1_{E}$. Sets of finite perimeter and functions of bounded variation are related by the fact that, if $f \in B V_{\mathrm{loc}}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right)$, then, for a.e. $t \in \mathbb{R},\{f>t\}$ is a set of finite perimeter, and the coarea formula,

$$
\begin{equation*}
\int_{\mathbb{R}} P(\{f>t\} ; G) d t=|D f|(G), \tag{2-15}
\end{equation*}
$$

holds (as an identity in $[0, \infty]$ ) for every Borel set $G \subset \mathbb{R}^{n}$. If $f \in B V_{\text {loc }}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right)$, then the Radon-Nikodym decomposition of $D f$ with respect to $\mathscr{H}^{n}$ is denoted by $D f=D^{a} f+D^{s} f$, where $D^{s} f$ and $\mathscr{H}^{n}$ are mutually singular, and where $D^{a} f \ll \mathscr{H}^{n}$. The density of $D^{a} f$ with respect to $\mathscr{H}^{n}$ is by convention denoted as $\nabla f$, so that $\nabla f \in L^{1}\left(\Omega ; \mathbb{R}^{n}\right)$ with $D^{a} f=\nabla f d \mathscr{H}^{n}$. Moreover, for a.e. $x \in \mathbb{R}^{n}, \nabla f(x)$ is the approximate differential of $f$ at $x$. If $f \in B V_{\text {loc }}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right)$, then $S_{f}$ is countably $\mathscr{H}^{n-1}$-rectifiable with $\mathscr{H}^{n-1}\left(S_{f} \backslash J_{f}\right)=0$,
$[f] \in L_{\text {loc }}^{1}\left(\mathscr{H}^{n-1}\left\llcorner J_{f}\right)\right.$, and the $\mathbb{R}^{n}$-valued Radon measure $D^{j} f$, defined as

$$
D^{j} f=[f] v_{f} d \mathscr{H}^{n-1}\left\llcorner J_{f}\right.
$$

is called the jump part of $D f$. Since $D^{a} f$ and $D^{j} f$ are mutually singular, by setting $D^{c} f=D^{s} f-D^{j} f$ we come to the canonical decomposition of $D f$ into the sum $D^{a} f+D^{j} f+D^{c} f$. The $\mathbb{R}^{n}$-valued Radon measure $D^{c} f$ is called the Cantorian part of $D f$. It has the distinctive property that $\left|D^{c} f\right|(M)=0$ if $M$ is $\sigma$-finite with respect to $\mathscr{H}^{n-1}$. We shall often need to use (in combination with (2-10) and (2-12)) the following localization property of Cantorian derivatives.

Lemma 2.2. If $v \in B V\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right)$, then $\left|D^{c} v\right|\left(\left\{v^{\wedge}=0\right\}\right)=0$. In particular, if $f, g \in B V\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right)$ and $f=g \mathcal{H}^{n}$-a.e. on a Borel set $E$, then $D^{c} f\left\llcorner E^{(1)}=D^{c} g\left\llcorner E^{(1)}\right.\right.$.

Proof. Step one: Let $v \in B V\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right)$, and let $K \subset S_{v}^{c}$ be a concentration set for $D^{c} v$ that is $\mathscr{H}^{n}$-negligible. By the coarea formula,

$$
\begin{aligned}
\left|D^{c} v\right|\left(\left\{v^{\wedge}=0\right\}\right) & =\left|D^{c} v\right|\left(K \cap\left\{v^{\wedge}=0\right\}\right)=|D v|\left(K \cap\left\{v^{\wedge}=0\right\}\right) \\
& =\int_{\mathbb{R}} \mathscr{H}^{n-2}\left(K \cap\left\{v^{\wedge}=0\right\} \cap \partial^{*}\{v>t\}\right) d t \\
& =\int_{\mathbb{R}} \mathscr{H}^{n-2}\left(K \cap\{\tilde{v}=0\} \cap \partial^{*}\{v>t\}\right) d t=0 \quad\left(\text { by } v^{\wedge}=v^{\vee} \text { on } S_{v}^{c}\right),
\end{aligned}
$$

where in the last identity we have noticed that $\{\tilde{v}=0\} \cap \partial^{*}\{v>t\} \cap S_{v}^{c}=\varnothing$ if $t \neq 0$.
Step two: Let $f, g \in B V\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right)$ with $f=g \mathscr{H}^{n}$-a.e. on a Borel set $E$. Let $v=f-g$ so that $v \in B V\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right)$. Since $v=0$ on $E$, we easily see that $E^{(1)} \subset\{\tilde{v}=0\}$. Thus $\left|D^{c} v\right|\left(E^{(1)}\right)=0$, by step one.

Lemma 2.3. If $f, g \in B V\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right), E$ is a set of finite perimeter, and $f=1_{E} g$, then

$$
\begin{gather*}
\nabla f=1_{E} \nabla g \quad \mathscr{C}^{n} \text {-a.e. on } \mathbb{R}^{n},  \tag{2-16}\\
D^{c} f=D^{c} g\left\llcorner E^{(1)},\right.  \tag{2-17}\\
S_{f} \cap E^{(1)}=S_{g} \cap E^{(1)} . \tag{2-18}
\end{gather*}
$$

Proof. Since $f=g$ on $E$, by (2-12) we find that $\nabla f=\nabla g \mathscr{H}^{n}$-a.e. on $E$; since $f=0$ on $\mathbb{R}^{n} \backslash E$, again by (2-12) we find that $\nabla f=0 \mathscr{H}^{n}$-a.e. on $\mathbb{R}^{n} \backslash E$; this proves (2-16). For the same reasons, but this time exploiting Lemma 2.2 in place of (2-12), we see that $D^{c} f\left\llcorner E^{(1)}=D^{c} g\left\llcorner E^{(1)}\right.\right.$ and that $D^{c} f\left\llcorner\left(\mathbb{R}^{n} \backslash E\right)^{(1)}=D^{c} f\left\llcorner E^{(0)}=0\right.\right.$; since $\partial^{\mathrm{e}} E$ is locally $\mathscr{H}^{n-2}$-rectifiable, and thus $\left|D^{c} f\right|$-negligible, we come to (2-17). Finally, (2-18) is an immediate consequence of (2-10).

Given a Lebesgue measurable function $f: \mathbb{R}^{n} \rightarrow \mathbb{R}$ we say that $f$ is a function of generalized bounded variation on $\mathbb{R}^{n}, f \in G B V\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right)$, if $\psi \circ f \in B V_{\text {loc }}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right)$ for every $\psi \in C^{1}(\mathbb{R})$ with $\psi^{\prime} \in C_{c}^{0}(\mathbb{R})$, or, equivalently, if $\tau_{M}(f) \in B V_{\text {loc }}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right)$ for every $M>0$, where $\tau_{M}$ was defined in (2-5). Note that, if $f \in G B V\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right)$, then we do not require that $f \in L_{\mathrm{loc}}^{1}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right)$, so that the distributional derivative $D f$ of $f$ may even fail to be defined. Nevertheless, the structure theory of $B V$-functions holds for $G B V$-functions too. Indeed, if $f \in G B V\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right)$, then - see [Ambrosio et al. 2000, Theorem 4.34]- $\{f>t\}$ is a set of finite
perimeter for a.e. $t \in \mathbb{R}, f$ is approximately differentiable $\mathscr{H}^{n}$-a.e. on $\mathbb{R}^{n}, S_{f}$ is countably $\mathscr{H}^{n-1}$-rectifiable and $\mathscr{H}^{n-1}$-equivalent to $J_{f}$, and the coarea formula (2-15) takes the form

$$
\begin{equation*}
\int_{\mathbb{R}} P(\{f>t\} ; G) d t=\int_{G}|\nabla f| d \mathscr{H}^{n}+\int_{G \cap S_{f}}[f] d \mathscr{H}^{n-1}+\left|D^{c} f\right|(G) \tag{2-19}
\end{equation*}
$$

for every Borel set $G \subset \mathbb{R}^{n}$, where $\left|D^{c} f\right|$ denotes the Borel measure on $\mathbb{R}^{n}$ defined as the least upper bound of the Radon measures $\left|D^{c}\left(\tau_{M}(f)\right)\right|$; and, in fact,

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left|D^{c} f\right|(G)=\lim _{M \rightarrow \infty}\left|D^{c}\left(\tau_{M}(f)\right)\right|(G)=\sup _{M>0}\left|D^{c}\left(\tau_{M}(f)\right)\right|(G) \tag{2-20}
\end{equation*}
$$

whenever $G$ is a Borel set in $\mathbb{R}^{n}$; see [Ambrosio et al. 2000, Definition 4.33].

## 3. Characterization of equality cases and barycenter functions

We now prove the results presented in Section 1D. In Section 3A, Theorem 3.1, we obtain a formula for the perimeter of a set whose sections are segments, which is then applied in Section 3B to study barycenter functions of such sets and prove Theorem 1.7. Sections 3C and 3D contain the proof of Theorem 1.9 concerning the characterization of equality cases in terms of barycenter functions, while Theorem 1.13 is proved in Section 3E.

3A. Sets with segments as sections. Given $u: \mathbb{R}^{n-1} \rightarrow \mathbb{R} \cup\{ \pm \infty\}$, let $\Sigma_{u}=\left\{x \in \mathbb{R}^{n}: \boldsymbol{q} x>u(\boldsymbol{p} x)\right\}$ and $\Sigma^{u}=\left\{x \in \mathbb{R}^{n}: \boldsymbol{q} x<u(\boldsymbol{p} x)\right\}$, respectively, denote the epigraph and the subgraph of $u$. As proved in [Cagnetti et al. 2013, Proposition 3.1], $\Sigma_{u}$ is a set of locally finite perimeter if and only if $\tau_{M}(u) \in B V_{\text {loc }}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n-1}\right)$ for every $M>0$. (Note that this does not mean that $u \in G B V\left(\mathbb{R}^{n-1}\right)$, as here $u$ takes values in $\mathbb{R} \cup\{ \pm \infty\}$.) Moreover, it is well known that if $u \in B V_{\mathrm{loc}}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n-1}\right)$ then, for every Borel set $G \subset \mathbb{R}^{n-1}$, the identity

$$
\begin{equation*}
P\left(\Sigma_{u} ; G \times \mathbb{R}\right)=\int_{G} \sqrt{1+|\nabla u|^{2}} d \mathscr{H}^{n-1}+\int_{G \cap S_{u}}[u] d \mathscr{H}^{n-2}+\left|D^{c} u\right|(G) \tag{3-1}
\end{equation*}
$$

holds in [0, $\infty$ ]; see [Giaquinta et al. 1998b, Chapter 4, Sections 1.5 and 2.4]. In the study of equality cases for Steiner's inequality, thanks to Theorem A, we are concerned with sets $E$ of the form $E=\Sigma_{u_{1}} \cap \Sigma^{u_{2}}$ corresponding to Lebesgue measurable functions $u_{1}$ and $u_{2}$ such that $u_{1} \leq u_{2}$ on $\mathbb{R}^{n-1}$. A characterization of those pairs of functions $u_{1}, u_{2}$ corresponding to sets $E$ of finite perimeter and volume is presented in Proposition 3.2. In Theorem 3.1, we provide instead a formula that is analogous to (3-1) for the perimeter of $E$ in terms of $u_{1}$ and $u_{2}$ in the case that $u_{1}, u_{2} \in G B V\left(\mathbb{R}^{n-1}\right)$.

Theorem 3.1. If $u_{1}, u_{2} \in G B V\left(\mathbb{R}^{n-1}\right)$ with $u_{1} \leq u_{2}$, and $E=\Sigma_{u_{1}} \cap \Sigma^{u_{2}}$ has finite volume, then $E$ is a set of locally finite perimeter and, for every Borel set $G \subset \mathbb{R}^{n-1}$,

$$
\begin{align*}
& P(E ; G \times \mathbb{R})=\int_{G \cap\left\{u_{1}<u_{2}\right\}} \sqrt{1+\left|\nabla u_{1}\right|^{2}} d \mathscr{H}^{n-1}+\int_{G \cap\left\{u_{1}<u_{2}\right\}} \sqrt{1+\left|\nabla u_{2}\right|^{2}} d \mathscr{H}^{n-1}+\left|D^{c} u_{1}\right|\left(G \cap\left\{\tilde{u}_{1}<\tilde{u}_{2}\right\}\right) \\
&+\left|D^{c} u_{2}\right|\left(G \cap\left\{\tilde{u}_{1}<\tilde{u}_{2}\right\}\right)+\int_{G \cap\left(S_{u_{1}} \cup S_{u_{2}}\right)} \min \left\{2\left(\tilde{u}_{2}-\tilde{u}_{1}\right),\left[u_{1}\right]+\left[u_{2}\right]\right\} d \mathscr{H}^{n-2}, \tag{3-2}
\end{align*}
$$

where this identity holds in $[0, \infty]$, and with the convention that $\tilde{u}_{2}-\tilde{u}_{1}=0$ when $\tilde{u}_{2}=\tilde{u}_{1}=+\infty$.


Figure 7. The inclusion (3-3).
If $E=\Sigma_{u_{1}} \cap \Sigma^{u_{2}}$ is of locally finite perimeter, then it is not necessarily true that $u_{1}, u_{2} \in G B V\left(\mathbb{R}^{n-1}\right)$. The regularity of $u_{1}$ and $u_{2}$ is, in fact, quite minimal, and completely degenerates as we approach the set where $u_{1}$ and $u_{2}$ coincide.

Proposition 3.2. Let $u_{1}, u_{2}: \mathbb{R}^{n-1} \rightarrow \mathbb{R}$ be Lebesgue measurable functions with $u_{1} \leq u_{2}$ on $\mathbb{R}^{n-1}$. Then $E=\Sigma_{u_{1}} \cap \Sigma^{u_{2}}$ is of finite perimeter with $0<|E|<\infty$ if and only if $v=u_{2}-u_{1} \in B V\left(\mathbb{R}^{n-1}\right)$, $v \neq 0, \mathscr{H}^{n-1}(\{v>0\})<\infty,\left\{u_{2}>t>u_{1}\right\}$ is of finite perimeter for a.e. $t \in \mathbb{R}$, and $f \in L^{1}(\mathbb{R})$ for $f(t)=P\left(\left\{u_{2}>t>u_{1}\right\}\right), t \in \mathbb{R}$. In particular,

$$
\begin{aligned}
\int_{\mathbb{R}} P\left(\left\{u_{2}>t>u_{1}\right\}\right) d t & \leq P(E), \\
|D v|\left(\mathbb{R}^{n-1}\right) & \leq P(F[v]), \\
\mathscr{H}^{n-1}(\{v>0\}) & \leq \frac{1}{2} P(F[v]) .
\end{aligned}
$$

Moreover (see Figure 7),

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left(\partial^{\mathrm{e}} E\right)_{z} \subset\left[u_{1}^{\wedge}(z), u_{1}^{\vee}(z)\right] \cup\left[u_{2}^{\wedge}(z), u_{2}^{\vee}(z)\right] \quad \text { for all } z \in \mathbb{R}^{n-1} \tag{3-3}
\end{equation*}
$$

and

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left(S_{u_{1}} \cup S_{u_{2}}\right) \backslash\left(\left\{u_{2}^{\vee}=u_{1}^{\vee}\right\} \cap\left\{u_{2}^{\wedge}=u_{1}^{\wedge}\right\}\right) \tag{3-4}
\end{equation*}
$$

is countably $\mathscr{H}^{n-2}$-rectifiable, with $\left\{v^{\vee}=0\right\} \subseteq\left\{u_{2}^{\vee}=u_{1}^{\vee}\right\} \cap\left\{u_{2}^{\wedge}=u_{1}^{\wedge}\right\}$.
Proof. We first note that, if we set $E(t)=\left\{z \in \mathbb{R}^{n-1}:(z, t) \in E\right\}$, then we have $E(t)=\left\{u_{1}<t<u_{2}\right\}$ for every $t \in \mathbb{R}$, and that, by Fubini's theorem, $E$ has finite volume if and only if $v \in L^{1}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n-1}\right)$; if these hold, then $|E|=\int_{\mathbb{R}^{n-1}} v$.
Step one: Let us assume that $E$ has finite perimeter and that $0<|E|<\infty$; in particular, $v \in L^{1}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n-1}\right)$. By Steiner's inequality, $F[v]$ has finite perimeter. By [Maggi 2012, Proposition 19.22], since $\left|F[v] \cap\left\{x_{n}>0\right\}\right|$ equals $\int_{\mathbb{R}^{n-1}} \frac{1}{2} v=\frac{1}{2}|E|>0$, we have that

$$
\frac{1}{2} P(F[v]) \geq P\left(F[v] ;\left\{x_{n}>0\right\}\right) \geq \mathscr{H}^{n-1}\left(F[v]^{(1)} \cap\left\{x_{n}=0\right\}\right)=\mathscr{H}^{n-1}(\{v>0\}) .
$$

If $T \in C_{c}^{1}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n-1} ; \mathbb{R}^{n-1}\right)$ with $\sup _{\mathbb{R}^{n-1}}|T| \leq 1$, and we set $S \in C_{c}^{1}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n} ; \mathbb{R}^{n}\right)$ to be $S(x)=(T(\boldsymbol{p} x), 0)$, then by Fubini's theorem and Steiner's inequality we find that

$$
\int_{\mathbb{R}^{n-1}} v(z) \operatorname{Div} T(z) d z=\int_{F[v]} \operatorname{Div} S \leq P(F[v]) \leq P(E)
$$

Hence, $v \in B V\left(\mathbb{R}^{n-1}\right)$ with $|D v|\left(\mathbb{R}^{n-1}\right) \leq P(F[v])$. If $w_{h} \in C_{c}^{1}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right)$ with $w_{h} \rightarrow 1_{E}$ in $L^{1}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right)$ and $\left|D w_{h}\right|\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right) \rightarrow P(E)$ as $h \rightarrow \infty$, then $w_{h}(\cdot, t) \rightarrow 1_{E(t)}$ in $L^{1}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n-1}\right)$ for a.e. $t \in \mathbb{R}$, and, therefore,

$$
\int_{E(t)} \operatorname{Div} T=\lim _{h \rightarrow \infty} \int_{\mathbb{R}^{n-1}} w_{h} \operatorname{Div} T=-\lim _{h \rightarrow \infty} \int_{\mathbb{R}^{n-1}} T \cdot \nabla w_{h} \leq \lim _{h \rightarrow \infty} \int_{\mathbb{R}^{n-1}}\left|\nabla w_{h}(z, t)\right| d z .
$$

Hence, by Fatou's lemma,

$$
\int_{\mathbb{R}} \sup \left\{\left|\int_{E(t)} \operatorname{Div} T\right|: T \in C_{c}^{1}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n-1} ; \mathbb{R}^{n-1}\right), \sup _{\mathbb{R}^{n-1}}|T| \leq 1\right\} d t \leq \liminf _{h \rightarrow \infty} \int_{\mathbb{R}^{n}}\left|\nabla w_{h}\right|=P(E)
$$

so that $E(t)$ is of finite perimeter for a.e. $t \in \mathbb{R}$, and $\int_{\mathbb{R}} P(E(t)) d t \leq P(E)$, as required.
Step two: We now show the converse implication. To this end let $\varphi \in C_{c}^{1}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right)$, then

$$
\int_{E} \partial_{n} \varphi=\int_{\mathbb{R}^{n-1}} \varphi\left(z, u_{2}(z)\right)-\varphi\left(z, u_{1}(z)\right) d z \leq 2 \sup _{\mathbb{R}^{n}}|\varphi| \mathscr{H}^{n-1}(\{v>0\}),
$$

while
$\int_{E} \nabla_{z} \varphi=\int_{\mathbb{R}} d t \int_{E(t)} \nabla_{z} \varphi(z, t) d z=\int_{\mathbb{R}} d t \int_{\partial^{*} E(t)} \varphi(z, t) \nu_{E(t)}(z) d \mathscr{H}^{n-2}(z) \leq \sup _{\mathbb{R}^{n}}|\varphi| \int_{\boldsymbol{q}(\mathrm{spt} \varphi)} P(E(t)) d t$.
If we set $f(t)=P(E(t))$, then we have just proved

$$
\left|\int_{E} \nabla \varphi\right| \leq \sup _{\mathbb{R}^{n}}|\varphi|\left(2 \mathscr{H}^{n-1}(\{v>0\})+\|f\|_{L^{1}(\mathbb{R})}\right),
$$

so that $E$ has finite perimeter.
Step three: For every $x \in \mathbb{R}^{n}$ and $r>0$ we have

$$
\mathscr{H}^{n}\left(E \cap \boldsymbol{C}_{x, r}\right)=\int_{\boldsymbol{q} x-r}^{\boldsymbol{q} x+r} \mathscr{H}^{n-1}\left(\boldsymbol{D}_{\boldsymbol{p} x, r} \cap\left\{u_{1}<s\right\} \cap\left\{u_{2}>s\right\}\right) d s .
$$

If $\boldsymbol{q} x>u_{2}^{\vee}(\boldsymbol{p} x)$, then given $t \in\left(u_{2}^{\vee}(\boldsymbol{p} x), \boldsymbol{q} x\right)$ and $r<\boldsymbol{q} x-t$ we find that

$$
\mathscr{H}^{n}\left(E \cap \boldsymbol{C}_{x, r}\right) \leq 2 r \mathscr{H}^{n-1}\left(\boldsymbol{D}_{\boldsymbol{p} x, r} \cap\left\{u_{2}>t\right\}\right)=o\left(r^{n}\right)
$$

so that $x \in E^{(0)}$. By a similar argument, we show that

$$
\begin{gathered}
\left\{x \in \mathbb{R}^{n}: \boldsymbol{q} x>u_{2}^{\vee}(\boldsymbol{p} x)\right\} \cup\left\{x \in \mathbb{R}^{n}: \boldsymbol{q} x<u_{1}^{\wedge}(\boldsymbol{p} x)\right\} \subset E^{(0)}, \\
\left\{x \in \mathbb{R}^{n}: u_{1}^{\vee}(\boldsymbol{p} x)<\boldsymbol{q} x<u_{2}^{\wedge}(\boldsymbol{p} x)\right\} \subset E^{(1)} .
\end{gathered}
$$

We thus conclude that, if $x \in \partial^{\mathrm{e}} E$, then $u_{1}^{\wedge}(\boldsymbol{p} x) \leq \boldsymbol{q} x \leq u_{2}^{\vee}(\boldsymbol{p} x)$ and either $\boldsymbol{q} x \leq u_{1}^{\vee}(\boldsymbol{p} x)$ or $\boldsymbol{q} x \geq u_{2}^{\wedge}(\boldsymbol{p} x)$. Step four: Let $I$ be a countable dense subset of $\mathbb{R}$ such that $\left\{u_{1}<t<u_{2}\right\}$ is of finite perimeter for every $t \in I$. We claim that

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left\{u_{2}^{\wedge}>u_{1}^{\wedge}\right\} \cap S_{u_{1}} \subset \bigcup_{t \in I} \partial^{\mathrm{e}}\left\{u_{2}>t>u_{1}\right\} \tag{3-5}
\end{equation*}
$$

Indeed, if $\min \left\{u_{2}^{\wedge}(z), u_{1}^{\vee}(z)\right\}>t>u_{1}^{\wedge}(z)$, then

$$
\theta\left(\left\{u_{2}>t\right\}, z\right)=1, \quad \theta^{*}\left(\left\{u_{1}<t\right\}, z\right)>0, \quad \theta_{*}\left(\left\{u_{1}<t\right\}, z\right)<1,
$$

which implies that $\theta^{*}\left(\left\{u_{1}<t<u_{2}\right\}, z\right)>0$ and $\theta_{*}\left(\left\{u_{1}<t<u_{2}\right\}, z\right)<1$, and thus (3-5). In particular, $\left\{u_{2}^{\wedge}>u_{1}^{\wedge}\right\} \cap S_{u_{1}}$ is countably $\mathscr{H}^{n-2}$-rectifiable. By entirely similar arguments, one may check that the sets $\left\{u_{2}^{\vee}>u_{1}^{\vee}\right\} \cap S_{u_{2}}, S_{u_{1}}^{c} \cap S_{u_{2}}$, and $S_{u_{1}} \cap S_{u_{2}}^{c}$ are included in the set on the right-hand side of (3-5), and thus complete the proof of (3-4).
Step five: We prove that $\left\{v^{\vee}=0\right\} \subseteq\left\{u_{2}^{\vee}=u_{1}^{\vee}\right\} \cap\left\{u_{2}^{\wedge}=u_{1}^{\wedge}\right\}$. Indeed from the general fact that $(f+g)^{\vee} \leq f^{\vee}+g^{\vee}$, we obtain that $0 \leq u_{2}^{\vee}-u_{1}^{\vee} \leq\left(u_{2}-u_{1}\right)^{\vee}=v^{\vee}$. At the same time,

$$
0 \leq u_{2}^{\wedge}-u_{1}^{\wedge}=\left(-u_{1}\right)^{\vee}-\left(-u_{2}\right)^{\vee} \leq\left(-u_{1}+u_{2}\right)^{\vee}=v^{\vee}
$$

Proof of Theorem 3.1. Step one: We first consider the case that $u_{1}, u_{2} \in B V_{\text {loc }}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n-1}\right)$. By [Giaquinta et al. 1998a, Section 4.1.5], $\Sigma_{u_{1}}$ and $\Sigma^{u_{2}}$ are of locally finite perimeter, with

$$
\begin{align*}
& \partial^{*} \Sigma_{u_{1}} \cap\left(S_{u_{1}}^{c} \times \mathbb{R}\right)=\mathscr{H}^{n-1}\left\{x \in \mathbb{R}^{n}: \tilde{u}_{1}(\boldsymbol{p} x)=\boldsymbol{q} x\right\}  \tag{3-6}\\
& \partial^{*} \Sigma_{u_{1}} \cap\left(S_{u_{1}} \times \mathbb{R}\right)=\mathscr{H}^{n-1}\left\{x \in \mathbb{R}^{n}: u_{1}^{\wedge}(\boldsymbol{p} x)<\boldsymbol{q} x<u_{1}^{\vee}(\boldsymbol{p} x)\right\}, \tag{3-7}
\end{align*}
$$

and, by similar arguments, with

$$
\begin{align*}
\Sigma_{u_{1}}^{(1)} \cap\left(S_{u_{1}}^{c} \times \mathbb{R}\right) & =\mathscr{H}_{n-1}\left\{x \in \mathbb{R}^{n}: \tilde{u}_{1}(\boldsymbol{p} x)<\boldsymbol{q} x\right\},  \tag{3-8}\\
\Sigma_{u_{1}}^{(1)} \cap\left(S_{u_{1}} \times \mathbb{R}\right) & =\mathscr{H}^{n-1}\left\{x \in \mathbb{R}^{n}: u_{1}^{\vee}(\boldsymbol{p} x)<\boldsymbol{q} x\right\},  \tag{3-9}\\
\left(\Sigma^{u_{2}}\right)^{(1)} \cap\left(S_{u_{2}}^{c} \times \mathbb{R}\right) & =\mathscr{H}^{n-1}\left\{x \in \mathbb{R}^{n}: \tilde{u}_{2}(\boldsymbol{p} x)>\boldsymbol{q} x\right\},  \tag{3-10}\\
\left(\Sigma^{u_{2}}\right)^{(1)} \cap\left(S_{u_{2}} \times \mathbb{R}\right) & =\mathscr{H}^{n-1}\left\{x \in \mathbb{R}^{n}: u_{2}^{\hat{2}}(\boldsymbol{p} x)>\boldsymbol{q} x\right\} . \tag{3-11}
\end{align*}
$$

Let us now recall that, by [Maggi 2012, Theorem 16.3], if $F_{1}, F_{2}$ are sets of locally finite perimeter, then

$$
\begin{equation*}
\partial^{*}\left(F_{1} \cap F_{2}\right){=\mathscr{H}^{n-1}}\left(F_{1}^{(1)} \cap \partial^{*} F_{2}\right) \cup\left(F_{2}^{(1)} \cap \partial^{*} F_{1}\right) \cup\left(\partial^{*} F_{1} \cap \partial^{*} F_{2} \cap\left\{v_{F_{1}}=v_{F_{2}}\right\}\right) ; \tag{3-12}
\end{equation*}
$$

moreover, if $F_{1} \subset F_{2}$, then $\nu_{F_{1}}=\nu_{F_{2}} \mathscr{H}^{n-1}$-a.e. on $\partial^{*} F_{1} \cap \partial^{*} F_{2}$. Since $u_{1} \leq u_{2}$ implies $\Sigma_{u_{2}} \subset \Sigma_{u_{1}}$, and $\Sigma^{u_{2}}=\mathbb{R}^{n} \backslash \Sigma_{u_{2}}$, so that $\mu_{\Sigma_{u_{2}}}=-\mu_{\Sigma^{u_{2}}}$, we thus find

$$
\begin{equation*}
v_{\Sigma_{u_{1}}}=-v_{\Sigma^{u_{2}}} \quad \mathscr{H}^{n-1} \text {-a.e. on } \partial^{*} \Sigma_{u_{1}} \cap \partial^{*} \Sigma^{u_{2}} \tag{3-13}
\end{equation*}
$$

By (3-12) and (3-13), since $E=\Sigma_{u_{1}} \cap \Sigma^{u_{2}}$ we find

$$
\partial^{*} E=\mathscr{H}^{n-1}\left(\partial^{*} \Sigma_{u_{1}} \cap\left(\Sigma^{u_{2}}\right)^{(1)}\right) \cup\left(\partial^{*} \Sigma^{u_{2}} \cap\left(\Sigma_{u_{1}}\right)^{(1)}\right)
$$

We now apply (3-6) to $u_{1}$ and (3-10) to $u_{2}$ to find

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left(\partial^{*} \Sigma_{u_{1}} \cap\left(\Sigma^{u_{2}}\right)^{(1)}\right) \cap\left(\left(S_{u_{1}}^{c} \cap S_{u_{2}}^{c}\right) \times \mathbb{R}\right) \mathscr{\mathscr { H }}^{n-1}\left\{\left(z, \tilde{u}_{1}(z)\right): z \in\left(S_{u_{1}}^{c} \cap S_{u_{2}}^{c}\right), \tilde{u}_{1}(z)<\tilde{u}_{2}(z)\right\} \tag{3-14}
\end{equation*}
$$

We combine (3-7) applied to $u_{1}$ and (3-10) applied to $u_{2}$ to find

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left(\partial^{*} \Sigma_{u_{1}} \cap\left(\Sigma^{u_{2}}\right)^{(1)}\right) \cap\left(\left(S_{u_{1}} \cap S_{u_{2}}^{c}\right) \times \mathbb{R}\right)=\mathscr{H}^{n-1}\left\{(z, t): z \in S_{u_{1}} \cap S_{u_{2}}^{c}, u_{1}^{\wedge}(z)<t<\min \left\{u_{1}^{\vee}(z), \tilde{u}_{2}(z)\right\}\right\} \tag{3-15}
\end{equation*}
$$

We combine (3-7) applied to $u_{1}$ and (3-11) applied to $u_{2}$ to find

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left(\partial^{*} \Sigma_{u_{1}} \cap\left(\Sigma^{u_{2}}\right)^{(1)}\right) \cap\left(\left(S_{u_{1}} \cap S_{u_{2}}\right) \times \mathbb{R}\right)=_{\mathscr{H} n-1}\left\{(z, t): z \in S_{u_{1}} \cap S_{u_{2}}, u_{1}^{\wedge}(z)<t<\min \left\{u_{1}^{\vee}(z), u_{2}^{\wedge}(z)\right\}\right\} \tag{3-16}
\end{equation*}
$$

We finally apply (3-6) to $u_{1}$ and (3-11) to $u_{2}$ to find

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left(\partial^{*} \Sigma_{u_{1}} \cap\left(\Sigma^{u_{2}}\right)^{(1)}\right) \cap\left(\left(S_{u_{1}}^{c} \cap S_{u_{2}}\right) \times \mathbb{R}\right)=\mathscr{\mathscr { H }}^{n-1}\left\{\left(z, \tilde{u}_{1}(z)\right): z \in S_{u_{1}}^{c} \cap S_{u_{2}}, \tilde{u}_{1}(z)<u_{2}^{\wedge}(z)\right\} \tag{3-17}
\end{equation*}
$$

This gives, by (3-1), and using (3-14) for the first two terms and (3-15) and (3-16) for the third term on the right-hand side,

$$
\begin{aligned}
\mathscr{H}^{n-1} & \left(\partial^{*} \Sigma_{u_{1}} \cap\left(\Sigma^{u_{2}}\right)^{(1)} \cap(G \times \mathbb{R})\right) \\
& =\int_{G \cap\left\{u_{1}<u_{2}\right\}} \sqrt{1+\left|\nabla u_{1}\right|^{2}} d \mathscr{H}^{n-1}+\left|D^{c} u_{1}\right|\left(G \cap\left\{\tilde{u}_{1}<\tilde{u}_{2}\right\}\right)+\int_{G \cap S_{u_{1}}}\left(\min \left\{u_{1}^{\vee}, u_{2}^{\wedge}\right\}-u_{1}^{\wedge}\right)_{+} d \mathscr{H}^{n-2},
\end{aligned}
$$

where we have also used that, as a consequence of (3-17), we simply have

$$
\mathscr{H}^{n-1}\left(\left(\partial^{*} \Sigma_{u_{1}} \cap\left(\Sigma^{u_{2}}\right)^{(1)}\right) \cap\left(\left(S_{u_{1}}^{c} \cap S_{u_{2}}\right) \times \mathbb{R}\right)\right)=0
$$

by [Federer 1969, 3.2.23]. Also, by exchanging the role of $u_{1}$ and $u_{2}$,

$$
\begin{aligned}
\mathscr{H}^{n-1} & \left(\partial^{*} \Sigma^{u_{2}} \cap\left(\Sigma_{u_{1}}\right)^{(1)} \cap(G \times \mathbb{R})\right) \\
& =\int_{G \cap\left\{u_{1}<u_{2}\right\}} \sqrt{1+\left|\nabla u_{2}\right|^{2}} d \mathscr{H}^{n-1}+\left|D^{c} u_{2}\right|\left(G \cap\left\{\tilde{u}_{1}<\tilde{u}_{2}\right\}\right)+\int_{G \cap S_{u_{2}}}\left(u_{2}^{\vee}-\max \left\{u_{2}^{\wedge}, u_{1}^{\vee}\right\}\right)_{+} d \mathscr{H}^{n-2} .
\end{aligned}
$$

In conclusion, we have proved

$$
\begin{align*}
& P(E ; G \times \mathbb{R}) \\
& \begin{aligned}
=\int_{G \cap\left\{u_{1}<u_{2}\right\}}\left(\sqrt{1+\left|\nabla u_{1}\right|^{2}}\right. & \left.+\sqrt{1+\left|\nabla u_{2}\right|^{2}}\right) d \mathscr{H}^{n-1}+\left|D^{c} u_{1}\right|\left(G \cap\left\{\tilde{u}_{1}<\tilde{u}_{2}\right\}\right)+\left|D^{c} u_{2}\right|\left(G \cap\left\{\tilde{u}_{1}<\tilde{u}_{2}\right\}\right) \\
& +\int_{G \cap\left(S_{u_{1}} \cup S_{u_{2}}\right)}\left(\min \left\{u_{1}^{\vee}, u_{2}^{\wedge}\right\}-u_{1}^{\wedge}\right)_{+}+\left(u_{2}^{\vee}-\max \left\{u_{2}^{\wedge}, u_{1}^{\vee}\right\}\right)_{+} d \mathscr{H}^{n-2} .
\end{aligned}
\end{align*}
$$

We thus deduce (3-2) by means of (3-18) and the identity

$$
\begin{aligned}
\min \left\{2\left(\tilde{u}_{2}-\tilde{u}_{1}\right),\left[u_{1}\right]+\left[u_{2}\right]\right\} & =\min \left\{u_{2}^{\vee}+u_{2}^{\wedge}-\left(u_{1}^{\vee}+u_{1}^{\wedge}\right), u_{1}^{\vee}-u_{1}^{\wedge}+u_{2}^{\vee}-u_{2}^{\wedge}\right\} \\
& =u_{2}^{\vee}-u_{1}^{\wedge}+\min \left\{u_{2}^{\wedge}-u_{1}^{\vee}, u_{1}^{\vee}-u_{2}^{\wedge}\right\} \\
& =u_{2}^{\vee}-u_{1}^{\wedge}+\min \left\{u_{2}^{\wedge}, u_{1}^{\vee}\right\}-\max \left\{u_{2}^{\wedge}, u_{1}^{\vee}\right\} \\
& =\left(\min \left\{u_{1}^{\vee}, u_{2}^{\wedge}\right\}-u_{1}^{\wedge}\right)_{+}+\left(u_{2}^{\vee}-\max \left\{u_{2}^{\wedge}, u_{1}^{\vee}\right\}\right)_{+} .
\end{aligned}
$$

This completes the proof of the theorem in the case that $u_{1}, u_{2} \in B V_{\text {loc }}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n-1}\right)$.
Step two: We now address the general case. If $u_{1}, u_{2} \in G B V\left(\mathbb{R}^{n-1}\right)$, then $\Sigma_{u_{1}}$ and $\Sigma^{u_{2}}$ are sets of locally finite perimeter, by [Cagnetti et al. 2013, Proposition 3.1], and thus $E$ is of locally finite perimeter. We now prove (3-2). To this end, since (3-2) is an identity between Borel measures on $\mathbb{R}^{n-1}$, it suffices to consider the case that $G$ is bounded. Given $M>0$, let $E_{M}=\Sigma_{\tau_{M}\left(u_{1}\right)} \cap \Sigma^{\tau_{M}\left(u_{2}\right)}$. Since $\tau_{M} u_{i} \in B V_{\text {loc }}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n-1}\right)$ for every $M>0, i=1,2$, by step one we find that $E_{M}$ is a set of locally finite perimeter, and that (3-2) holds on $E_{M}$ with $\tau_{M}\left(u_{1}\right)$ and $\tau_{M}\left(u_{2}\right)$ in place of $u_{1}$ and $u_{2}$. We are thus going to complete the proof of
the theorem by showing that

$$
\begin{align*}
P(E ; G \times \mathbb{R}) & =\lim _{M \rightarrow \infty} P\left(E_{M} ; G \times \mathbb{R}\right),  \tag{3-19}\\
\int_{G \cap\left\{u_{1}<u_{2}\right\}} \sqrt{1+\left|\nabla u_{i}\right|^{2}} d \mathscr{H}^{n-1} & =\lim _{M \rightarrow \infty} \int_{G \cap\left\{\tau_{M}\left(u_{1}\right)<\tau_{M}\left(u_{2}\right)\right\}} \sqrt{1+\left|\nabla \tau_{M}\left(u_{i}\right)\right|^{2}} d \mathscr{H}^{n-1},  \tag{3-20}\\
\left|D^{c} u_{i}\right|\left(G \cap\left\{\tilde{u}_{1}<\tilde{u}_{2}\right\}\right) & =\lim _{M \rightarrow \infty}\left|D^{c} \tau_{M}\left(u_{i}\right)\right|\left(G \cap\left\{\widetilde{\tau_{M}\left(u_{1}\right)}<\widetilde{\tau_{M}\left(u_{2}\right)}\right\}\right), \tag{3-21}
\end{align*}
$$

and that

$$
\begin{align*}
\int_{G \cap\left(S_{u_{1}} \cup S_{u_{2}}\right)} & \min \left\{2\left(\tilde{u}_{2}-\tilde{u}_{1}\right),\left[u_{1}\right]+\left[u_{2}\right]\right\} d \mathscr{H}^{n-2} \\
& =\lim _{M \rightarrow \infty} \int_{G \cap\left(S_{\tau_{M}\left(u_{1}\right)} \cup S_{\tau_{M}\left(u_{2}\right)}\right)} \min \left\{2\left(\widetilde{\tau_{M}\left(u_{2}\right)}-\widetilde{\tau_{M}\left(u_{1}\right)}\right),\left[\tau_{M}\left(u_{1}\right)\right]+\left[\tau_{M}\left(u_{2}\right)\right]\right\} d \mathscr{H}^{n-2} . \tag{3-22}
\end{align*}
$$

Let us set $f_{M}(a, b)=\tau_{M}(b)-\tau_{M}(a)$ for $a, b \in \mathbb{R} \cup\{ \pm \infty\}$. By (2-6), we can write the right-hand side of (3-22) as $\int_{G} h_{M} d \mathscr{H}^{n-2}$, where

$$
h_{M}=1_{S_{\tau_{M}\left(u_{1}\right)} \cup S_{\tau_{M}\left(u_{2}\right)}} \gamma\left(f_{M}\left(u_{1}^{\vee}, u_{2}^{\vee}\right), f_{M}\left(u_{1}^{\wedge}, u_{2}^{\wedge}\right), f_{M}\left(u_{1}^{\wedge}, u_{1}^{\vee}\right), f_{M}\left(u_{2}^{\wedge}, u_{2}^{\vee}\right)\right)
$$

for a function $\gamma: \mathbb{R} \times \mathbb{R} \times \mathbb{R} \times \mathbb{R} \rightarrow[0, \infty)$ that is increasing in each of its arguments. Since, for every $a, b \in \mathbb{R} \cup\{ \pm \infty\}$ with $a \leq b$, the quantity $f_{M}(a, b)$ is increasing in $M$, with

$$
\lim _{M \rightarrow \infty} f_{M}(a, b)= \begin{cases}0 & \text { if } a=b=+\infty \text { or } a=b=-\infty \\ b-a & \text { otherwise }\end{cases}
$$

we see that $\left\{S_{\tau_{M}\left(u_{i}\right)}\right\}_{M>0}$ is a monotone increasing family of sets whose union is $S_{u_{i}},\left\{h_{M}\right\}_{M>0}$ is an increasing family of functions on $\mathbb{R}^{n-1}$, and that

$$
\lim _{M \rightarrow \infty} h_{M}=1_{S_{u_{1}} \cup S_{u_{2}}} \min \left\{2\left(\tilde{u}_{2}-\tilde{u}_{1}\right),\left[u_{1}\right]+\left[u_{2}\right]\right\}
$$

where the convention that $\tilde{u}_{2}-\tilde{u}_{1}=0$ if $\tilde{u}_{2}=\tilde{u}_{1}=+\infty$ was also used; we have thus completed the proof of (3-22). Similarly, since

$$
\left.\widetilde{\left\{\tau_{M}\left(u_{1}\right)\right.}<\widetilde{\tau_{M}\left(u_{2}\right)}\right\}=\left\{f_{M}\left(u_{1}^{\vee}, u_{2}^{\vee}\right)+f_{M}\left(u_{1}^{\wedge}, u_{2}^{\wedge}\right)>0\right\}=\left\{f_{M}\left(u_{1}^{\vee}, u_{2}^{\vee}\right)>0\right\} \cup\left\{f_{M}\left(u_{1}^{\wedge}, u_{2}^{\wedge}\right)>0\right\}
$$

$\left\{\left\{\widetilde{\tau_{M}\left(u_{1}\right)}<\widetilde{\tau_{M}\left(u_{2}\right)}\right\}\right\}_{M>0}$ is a monotone increasing family of sets whose union is $\left\{u_{2}^{\vee}>u_{1}^{\vee}\right\} \cup\left\{u_{2}^{\wedge}>u_{1}^{\wedge}\right\}$. Therefore, by definition of $\left|D^{c} u_{i}\right|$, we find, for $i=1,2$,

$$
\begin{aligned}
\lim _{M \rightarrow \infty}\left|D^{c} \tau_{M} u_{i}\right|\left(G \cap\left\{\widetilde{\tau_{M}\left(u_{1}\right)}<\widetilde{\tau_{M}\left(u_{2}\right)}\right\}\right) & =\left|D^{c} u_{i}\right|\left(G \cap\left(\left\{u_{2}^{\vee}>u_{1}^{\vee}\right\} \cup\left\{u_{2}^{\wedge}>u_{1}^{\wedge}\right\}\right)\right) \\
& =\left|D^{c} u_{i}\right|\left(G \cap\left\{\tilde{u}_{1}<\tilde{u}_{2}\right\}\right),
\end{aligned}
$$

where in the last identity we used that $S_{u_{1}} \cup S_{u_{2}}$ is countably $\mathscr{H}^{n-2}$-rectifiable, and thus $\left|D^{c} u_{i}\right|$-negligible for $i=1$, 2. This proves (3-21). Next, we note that

$$
\left|\nabla \tau_{M}\left(u_{i}\right)\right|=1_{\left\{\left|u_{i}\right|<M\right\}}\left|\nabla u_{i}\right| \quad \mathscr{H}^{n-1} \text {-a.e. on } \mathbb{R}^{n-1}
$$

so that (3-20) follows again by monotone convergence. By (3-2) applied to $E_{M}$, this shows in particular that the limit as $M \rightarrow \infty$ of $P\left(E_{M} ; G \times \mathbb{R}\right)$ exists in [0, $\infty$ ]. Thus, in order to prove (3-19) it suffices to show that $P(E ; G \times \mathbb{R})$ is the limit of $P\left(E_{M_{h}} ; G \times \mathbb{R}\right)$ as $h \rightarrow \infty$, where $\left\{M_{h}\right\}_{h \in \mathbb{N}}$ has been chosen in such a way that

$$
\begin{equation*}
\lim _{h \rightarrow \infty} \mathscr{H}^{n-1}\left(E^{(1)} \cap\left\{\left|x_{n}\right|=M_{h}\right\}\right)=0, \quad \mathscr{H}^{n-1}\left(\partial^{\mathrm{e}} E \cap\left\{\left|x_{n}\right|=M_{h}\right\}\right)=0 \quad \text { for all } h \in \mathbb{N} . \tag{3-23}
\end{equation*}
$$

(Notice that the choice of $\left\{M_{h}\right\}_{h \in \mathbb{N}}$ is possible because $|E|<\infty$ and $\mathscr{H}^{n-1}\left\llcorner\partial^{\mathrm{e}} E\right.$ is a Radon measure.) Indeed, by $E_{M}=E \cap\left\{\left|x_{n}\right|<M\right\}$, (3-23), and [Maggi 2012, Theorem 16.3], we have that

$$
\partial^{\mathrm{e}} E_{M_{h}}=\left(\left\{\left|x_{n}\right|<M_{h}\right\} \cap \partial^{\mathrm{e}} E\right) \cup\left(\left\{\left|x_{n}\right|=M_{h}\right\} \cap E^{(1)}\right) \quad \text { for all } h \in \mathbb{N},
$$

so that, by the first identity in (3-23), we find $P(E ; G \times \mathbb{R})=\lim _{h \rightarrow \infty} P\left(E_{M_{h}} ; G \times \mathbb{R}\right)$, as required.
In practice, we shall always apply Theorem 3.1 in situations where the sets under consideration are described in terms of their barycenter and slice length functions.

Corollary 3.3. If $v \in\left(B V \cap L^{\infty}\right)\left(\mathbb{R}^{n-1} ;[0, \infty)\right), b \in G B V\left(\mathbb{R}^{n-1}\right)$, and

$$
\begin{equation*}
W=W[v, b]=\left\{x \in \mathbb{R}^{n}:|\boldsymbol{q} x-b(\boldsymbol{p} x)|<\frac{1}{2} v(\boldsymbol{p} x)\right\} \tag{3-24}
\end{equation*}
$$

then $u_{1}=b-\frac{1}{2} v \in G B V\left(\mathbb{R}^{n-1}\right), u_{2}=b+\frac{1}{2} v \in G B V\left(\mathbb{R}^{n-1}\right)$, $W$ is a set of locally finite perimeter with finite volume, and for every Borel set $G \subset \mathbb{R}^{n-1}$ we have

$$
\begin{align*}
& P(W ; G \times \mathbb{R})=\int_{G \cap\{v>0\}} \sqrt{1+\left|\nabla\left(b+\frac{1}{2} v\right)\right|^{2}}+\sqrt{1+\left|\nabla\left(b-\frac{1}{2} v\right)\right|^{2}} d \mathscr{H}^{n-1} \\
&+\int_{G \cap\left(S_{v} \cup S_{b}\right)} \min \left\{v^{\vee}+v^{\wedge}, \max \{[v], 2[b]\}\right\} d \mathscr{H}^{n-2} \\
& \quad+\left|D^{c}\left(b+\frac{1}{2} v\right)\right|(G \cap\{\tilde{v}>0\})+\left|D^{c}\left(b-\frac{1}{2} v\right)\right|(G \cap\{\tilde{v}>0\}), \tag{3-25}
\end{align*}
$$

where this identity holds in $[0, \infty]$.
Proof. It is easily seen that $\left(B V \cap L^{\infty}\right)+G B V \subset G B V$. By Theorem 3.1, $W=\Sigma_{u_{1}} \cap \Sigma^{u_{2}}$ is of locally finite perimeter, and $P(W ; G \times \mathbb{R})$ can be computed by means of (3-2) for every Borel set $G \subset \mathbb{R}^{n-1}$. We are thus left to prove that, $\mathscr{H}^{n-2}$-a.e. on $S_{u_{1}} \cup S_{u_{2}}$,

$$
\begin{equation*}
\min \left\{2\left(\tilde{u}_{2}-\tilde{u}_{1}\right),\left[u_{1}\right]+\left[u_{2}\right]\right\}=\min \left\{v^{\vee}+v^{\wedge}, \max \{[v], 2[b]\}\right\} \tag{3-26}
\end{equation*}
$$

On $J_{u_{1}} \cap J_{u_{2}} \cap\left\{v_{u_{1}}=v_{u_{2}}\right\}$, we have that

$$
\begin{array}{ll}
b^{\vee}=\frac{1}{2}\left(u_{1}^{\vee}+u_{2}^{\vee}\right), & v^{\vee}=\max \left\{u_{2}^{\vee}-u_{1}^{\vee}, u_{2}^{\wedge}-u_{1}^{\wedge}\right\}, \\
b^{\wedge}=\frac{1}{2}\left(u_{1}^{\wedge}+u_{2}^{\wedge}\right), & v^{\wedge}=\min \left\{u_{2}^{\vee}-u_{1}^{\vee}, u_{2}^{\wedge}-u_{1}^{\wedge}\right\},
\end{array}
$$

while on $J_{u_{1}} \cap J_{u_{2}} \cap\left\{v_{u_{1}}=-v_{u_{2}}\right\}$ we find

$$
\begin{array}{ll}
b^{\vee}=\max \left\{\frac{1}{2}\left(u_{2}^{\vee}+u_{1}^{\wedge}\right), \frac{1}{2}\left(u_{2}^{\wedge}+u_{1}^{\vee}\right)\right\}, & v^{\vee}=u_{2}^{\vee}-u_{1}^{\wedge}, \\
b^{\wedge}=\min \left\{\frac{1}{2}\left(u_{2}^{\vee}+u_{1}^{\wedge}\right), \frac{1}{2}\left(u_{2}^{\wedge}+u_{1}^{\vee}\right)\right\}, & v^{\wedge}=u_{2}^{\wedge}-u_{1}^{\vee},
\end{array}
$$

so that (3-26) is proved through an elementary case-by-case argument on $J_{u_{1}} \cap J_{u_{2}}$, and thus, $\mathscr{H}^{n-2}$-a.e. on $S_{u_{1}} \cap S_{u_{2}}$. At the same time, on $S_{u_{1}} \cap S_{u_{2}}^{c}$ we have

$$
\begin{array}{ll}
b^{\vee}=\frac{1}{2}\left(\tilde{u}_{2}+u_{1}^{\vee}\right), & v^{\vee}=\tilde{u}_{2}-u_{1}^{\wedge}, \\
b^{\wedge}=\frac{1}{2}\left(\tilde{u}_{2}+u_{1}^{\wedge}\right), & v^{\wedge}=\tilde{u}_{2}-u_{1}^{\vee},
\end{array}
$$

from which we easily deduce (3-26) on $S_{u_{1}} \cap S_{u_{2}}^{c}$; by symmetry, we see the validity of (3-26) on $S_{u_{1}}^{c} \cap S_{u_{2}}$, and thus conclude the proof of the corollary.

Corollary 3.4. Let $v: \mathbb{R}^{n-1} \rightarrow[0, \infty)$ be Lebesgue measurable. Then, $F[v]$ is of finite perimeter and volume if and only if $v \in B V\left(\mathbb{R}^{n-1} ;[0, \infty)\right)$ and $\mathscr{H}^{n-1}(\{v>0\})<\infty$. If these hold, let $F=F[v]$, then for every $z \in \mathbb{R}^{n-1}$ we have

$$
\begin{gather*}
\left(-\frac{1}{2} v^{\wedge}(z), \frac{1}{2} v^{\wedge}(z)\right) \subset\left(F^{(1)}\right)_{z} \subset\left[-\frac{1}{2} v^{\wedge}(z), \frac{1}{2} v^{\wedge}(z)\right]  \tag{3-27}\\
\left\{t \in \mathbb{R}: \frac{1}{2} v^{\wedge}(z)<|t|<\frac{1}{2} v^{\vee}(z)\right\} \subset\left(\partial^{\mathrm{e}} F\right)_{z} \subset\left\{t \in \mathbb{R}: \frac{1}{2} v^{\wedge}(z) \leq|t| \leq \frac{1}{2} v^{\vee}(z)\right\}, \tag{3-28}
\end{gather*}
$$

while, for every Borel set $G \subset \mathbb{R}^{n-1}$,

$$
\begin{equation*}
P(F ; G \times \mathbb{R})=2 \int_{G \cap\{v>0\}} \sqrt{1+\left|\frac{1}{2} \nabla v\right|^{2}} d \mathscr{H}^{n-1}+\int_{G \cap S_{v}}[v] d \mathscr{H}^{n-2}+\left|D^{c} v\right|(G) . \tag{3-29}
\end{equation*}
$$

Proof. By Proposition 3.2 and the coarea formula (2-15), we see that $F[v]$ is of finite perimeter if and only if $v \in B V\left(\mathbb{R}^{n-1} ;[0, \infty)\right)$ and $\mathscr{H}^{n-1}(\{v>0\})<\infty$. By arguing as in step three of the proof of Proposition 3.2, we easily prove (3-27) and (3-28). Finally, by applying Theorem 3.1 to $u_{2}=\frac{1}{2} v$ and $u_{1}=-\frac{1}{2} v$, we prove (3-29) with $\left|D^{c} v\right|(G \cap\{\tilde{v}>0\})$ in place of $\left|D^{c} v\right|(G)$. By Lemma 2.2, this concludes the proof of the corollary.

We close this section with the proof of Proposition 1.15.
Proof of Proposition 1.15. We want to prove that, if $\lambda \in[0,1] \backslash\left\{\frac{1}{2}\right\}$ and

$$
\begin{equation*}
E=\left\{x \in \mathbb{R}^{n}:-\lambda v_{2}(\boldsymbol{p} x)-\frac{1}{2} v_{1}(\boldsymbol{p} x) \leq \boldsymbol{q} x \leq \frac{1}{2} v_{1}(\boldsymbol{p} x)+(1-\lambda) v_{2}(\boldsymbol{p} x)\right\}, \tag{3-30}
\end{equation*}
$$

then $E \in \mathcal{M}(v)$ and $\mathscr{H}^{n}\left(E \Delta\left(t e_{n}+F[v]\right)\right)>0$ for every $t \in \mathbb{R}$. By Corollary 3.4,

$$
\begin{equation*}
P(F[v])=2 \int_{\mathbb{R}^{n-1}} \sqrt{1+\left|\nabla\left(\frac{1}{2} v_{1}\right)\right|^{2}}+\left|D^{s} v_{2}\right|\left(\mathbb{R}^{n-1}\right) \tag{3-31}
\end{equation*}
$$

At the same time, $E=W[v, b]$, where $b=\left(\frac{1}{2}-\lambda\right) v_{2}$. Since $D^{s} v_{1}=0, D^{a} v_{2}=0$, and

$$
v^{\vee}+v^{\wedge} \geq[v]=\left[v_{2}\right] \geq 2[b] \quad \mathscr{H}^{n-2} \text {-a.e. on } \mathbb{R}^{n-1}
$$

we easily find that

$$
\begin{gathered}
\nabla\left(b \pm \frac{1}{2} v\right)= \pm \nabla\left(\frac{1}{2} v_{1}\right) \quad \mathscr{H}^{n-1} \text {-a.e. on } \mathbb{R}^{n-1}, \\
\min \left\{v^{\vee}+v^{\wedge}, \max \{[v], 2[b]\}\right\}=\left[v_{2}\right] \quad \mathcal{H}^{n-2} \text {-a.e. on } \mathbb{R}^{n-1}, \\
D^{c}\left(b+\frac{1}{2} v\right)=(1-\lambda) D^{c} v_{2}, \\
D^{c}\left(b-\frac{1}{2} v\right)=-\lambda D^{c} v_{2} .
\end{gathered}
$$

Since $S_{b} \cup S_{v}=\mathscr{H}^{n-2} S_{v_{2}}$, we find $P(E)=P(F[v])$ by (3-31) and (3-25). At the same time,

$$
\mathscr{H}^{n}\left(E \Delta\left(t e_{n}+F[v]\right)\right)=2 \int_{\{v>0\}}\left|t-\left(\frac{1}{2}-\lambda\right) v_{2}\right| d \mathscr{H}^{n-1} \quad \text { for all } t \in \mathbb{R}
$$

so that $\mathscr{H}^{n}\left(E \Delta\left(t e_{n}+F[v]\right)\right)>0$, as $\lambda \neq \frac{1}{2}$ and $v_{2}$ is nonconstant on $\{v>0\}$.
3B. A fine analysis of the barycenter function. We now prove Theorem 1.7, which states in particular that $b_{E} 1_{\{v>\delta\}} \in G B V\left(\mathbb{R}^{n-1}\right)$ whenever $E$ is a $v$-distributed set of finite perimeter and $\{v>\delta\}$ is of finite perimeter. We first discuss some examples showing that this is the optimal degree of regularity we can expect for the barycenter. (Let us also recall that the regularity of barycenter functions in arbitrary codimension, but under "no vertical boundaries" and "no vanishing sections" assumptions, was addressed in [Barchiesi et al. 2013, Theorem 4.3].)

Remark 3.5. In the case $n=2$, as will be clear from the proof of Theorem 1.7, conclusion (1-11) can be strengthened to $1_{\{v>\delta\}} b_{E} \in\left(B V \cap L^{\infty}\right)\left(\mathbb{R}^{n-1}\right)$. The localization on $\{v>\delta\}$ is necessary. Indeed, let us define $E \subset \mathbb{R}^{2}$ as

$$
E=\bigcup_{h \in \mathbb{N}}\left\{x \in \mathbb{R}^{2}: \frac{1}{h+1}<\boldsymbol{p} x<\frac{1}{h},\left|\boldsymbol{q} x-(-1)^{h}\right|<\frac{1}{h^{2}}\right\}
$$

so that $E$ has finite perimeter and volume, and has segments as sections. However,

$$
b_{E}(z)=\sum_{h \in \mathbb{N}}(-1)^{h} 1_{\left((h+1)^{-1}, h^{-1}\right)}(z), \quad z \in \mathbb{R}
$$

so that $b_{E} \in L^{\infty}(\mathbb{R}) \backslash B V(\mathbb{R})$. We also note that, in the case $n \geq 3$, the use of generalized functions of bounded variation is necessary. For example, let $E_{\alpha} \subset \mathbb{R}^{3}$ be such that

$$
E_{\alpha}=\bigcup_{h \in \mathbb{N}}\left\{x \in \mathbb{R}^{3}: \frac{1}{(h+1)^{2}}<|\boldsymbol{p} x|<\frac{1}{h^{2}},\left|\boldsymbol{q} x-h^{\alpha}\right|<\frac{1}{2}\right\}, \quad \alpha>0
$$

In this way, $E_{\alpha}$ always has finite perimeter and volume, with $v(z)=1$ if $|z|<1$ and

$$
1_{\{v>\delta\}}(z) b_{E_{\alpha}}(z)=b_{E_{\alpha}}(z)=\sum_{h \in \mathbb{N}} 1_{\left((h+1)^{-2}, h^{-2}\right)}(|z|) h^{\alpha} \quad \text { for all } z \in \mathbb{R}^{2}, 0<\delta<1
$$

In particular, $1_{\{v>\delta\}} b_{E_{2}} \in L^{1}\left(\mathbb{R}^{2}\right) \backslash B V\left(\mathbb{R}^{2}\right)$ and $1_{\{v>\delta\}} b_{E_{4}} \notin L_{\text {loc }}^{1}\left(\mathbb{R}^{2}\right)$. Hence, without truncation, $1_{\{v>\delta\}} b_{E}$ may either fail to be of bounded variation (even if it is locally summable), or it may just fail to be locally summable.

Before entering into the proof of Theorem 1.7, we shall need to prove that the momentum function $m_{E}$ of a vertically bounded set $E$ is of bounded variation; see Lemma 3.6 below. Given $E \subset \mathbb{R}^{n}$, we say that $E$ is vertically bounded (by $M>0$ ) if $E \subset \mathscr{H}_{e^{n}}\left\{x \in \mathbb{R}^{n}:|\boldsymbol{q} x|<M\right\}$.
Lemma 3.6. If $v \in B V\left(\mathbb{R}^{n-1} ;[0, \infty)\right)$ and $E$ is a vertically bounded, v-distributed set of finite perimeter, then $m_{E} \in\left(B V \cap L^{\infty}\right)\left(\mathbb{R}^{n-1}\right)$, where

$$
m_{E}(z)=\int_{E_{z}} t d \mathscr{H}^{1}(t) \quad \text { for all } z \in \mathbb{R}^{n-1}
$$

Proof. If $E$ is vertically bounded by $M>0$, then $v \in L^{\infty}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n-1}\right),\left|m_{E}\right| \leq M v$, and $m_{E} \in L^{\infty}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n-1}\right)$. Moreover, $m_{E} \in B V\left(\mathbb{R}^{n-1}\right)$ as, for every $\varphi \in C_{c}^{1}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n-1}\right)$,
$\int_{\mathbb{R}^{n-1}} m_{E} \nabla^{\prime} \varphi d \mathscr{H}^{n-1}=\int_{E} \nabla^{\prime}(\varphi(\boldsymbol{p} x) \boldsymbol{q} x) d \mathscr{H}^{n}(x)=\int_{\partial^{*} E} \varphi(\boldsymbol{p} x) \boldsymbol{q} x \boldsymbol{p} v_{E}(x) d \mathscr{H}^{n-1}(x) \leq M \sup _{\mathbb{R}^{n-1}}|\varphi| P(E)$.
Proof of Theorem 1.7. Step one: Let us decompose $z \in \mathbb{R}^{n-1}$ as $z=\left(z_{1}, z^{\prime}\right) \in \mathbb{R} \times \mathbb{R}^{n-2}$. For every fixed $z^{\prime} \in \mathbb{R}^{n-2}, f: \mathbb{R}^{n-1} \rightarrow \mathbb{R}, G \subset \mathbb{R}^{n-1}$, and $E \subset \mathbb{R}^{n}$, we define

$$
\begin{gathered}
f^{z^{\prime}}: \mathbb{R} \rightarrow \mathbb{R}, \quad f^{z^{\prime}}\left(z_{1}\right)=f\left(z_{1}, z^{\prime}\right), \\
G^{z^{\prime}}=\left\{z_{1} \in \mathbb{R}:\left(z_{1}, z\right) \in G\right\}, \\
E^{z^{\prime}}=\left\{\left(z_{1}, t\right) \in \mathbb{R}^{2}:\left(z_{1}, z^{\prime}, t\right) \in E\right\} .
\end{gathered}
$$

We now consider $v$ and $E$ as in the statement, and identify a set $I \subset(0,1)$ such that $\mathscr{H}^{1}((0,1) \backslash I)=0$ and, if $\delta \in I$, then $\{v>\delta\}$ is a set of finite perimeter. We now fix $\delta \in I$, and consider a set $J \subset \mathbb{R}^{n-2}$ such that $\mathscr{H}^{n-2}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n-2} \backslash J\right)=0$ and, for every $z^{\prime} \in J, E^{z^{\prime}}$ is a set of finite perimeter in $\mathbb{R}^{2}$ (hence, $\left.v^{z^{\prime}} \in B V(\mathbb{R})\right)$ and $\{v>\delta\}^{z^{\prime}}=\left\{v^{z^{\prime}}>\delta\right\}$ is a set of finite perimeter in $\mathbb{R}$. Note that $J$ depends on $\delta$, and its existence is a consequence of Theorem C in Section 4D. As we shall see in step three, for every $z^{\prime} \in J$,

$$
\left|D\left(\tau_{M}\left(1_{\left\{v^{z^{\prime}}>\delta\right\}} b_{E^{z^{\prime}}}\right)\right)\right|(\mathbb{R}) \leq C(M, \delta)\left\{P\left(\left\{v^{z^{\prime}}>\delta\right\}\right)+P\left(E^{z^{\prime}}\right)\right\} .
$$

If we thus take into account that

$$
\left(\tau_{M}\left(1_{\{v>\delta\}} b_{E}\right)\right)^{z^{\prime}}=\tau_{M}\left(1_{\left\{v^{\prime}>\delta\right\}} b_{E^{z^{\prime}}}\right)
$$

we conclude that

$$
\begin{aligned}
\int_{\mathbb{R}^{n-2}}\left|D\left(\left(\tau_{M}\left(1_{\{v>\delta\}} b_{E}\right)\right)^{z^{\prime}}\right)\right|(\mathbb{R}) d \mathscr{H}^{n-2}\left(z^{\prime}\right) & \leq C(M, \delta) \int_{\mathbb{R}^{n-2}}\left\{P\left(\left\{v^{z^{\prime}}>\delta\right\}\right)+P\left(E^{z^{\prime}}\right)\right\} d \mathscr{H}^{n-2}\left(z^{\prime}\right) \\
& \leq C(M, \delta)\{P(\{v>\delta\})+P(E)\}
\end{aligned}
$$

where in the last step we have used [Maggi 2012, Proposition 14.5]. We can repeat this argument along each coordinate direction in $\mathbb{R}^{n-1}$ and combine it with [Ambrosio et al. 2000, Remark 3.104] to conclude that $\tau_{M}\left(1_{\{v>\delta\}} b_{E}\right) \in\left(B V \cap L^{\infty}\right)\left(\mathbb{R}^{n-1}\right)$, with

$$
\left|D\left(\tau_{M}\left(1_{\{v>\delta\}} b_{E}\right)\right)\right|\left(\mathbb{R}^{n-1}\right) \leq C(M, \delta)\{P(\{v>\delta\})+P(E)\}
$$

The proof of (1-11) will then be completed in the following two steps.
Step two: Let $n=2$. We claim that $P\left(E^{s}\right)<\infty$ implies $v \in L^{\infty}(\mathbb{R})$, while $P(E)<\infty$ implies $b_{E} \in L^{\infty}(\{v>\sigma\})$ for every $\sigma>0$. The first claim follows by Corollary 3.4: indeed, $P\left(E^{s}\right)<\infty$ implies $v \in B V(\mathbb{R})$ and thus, trivially, $v \in L^{\infty}(\mathbb{R})$. To prove the second claim, let us recall from step two in the proof of [Maggi 2012, Theorem 19.15] that if $a, b \in \mathbb{R}$ are such that $a \neq b$ and

$$
\mathscr{H}^{1}\left(E_{a}^{(1)}\right)+\mathscr{H}^{1}\left(E_{b}^{(1)}\right)<\infty, \quad \mathscr{H}^{1}\left(E_{a}^{(1)} \cap E_{b}^{(1)}\right)=0, \quad \mathscr{H}^{1}\left(\partial^{*} E_{a}^{(1)}\right)=\mathscr{H}^{1}\left(\partial^{*} E_{b}^{(1)}\right)=0
$$

then one has

$$
\begin{equation*}
\mathscr{H}^{1}\left(E_{a}^{(1)}\right)+\mathscr{H}^{1}\left(E_{b}^{(1)}\right) \leq P\left(E ;\left\{a<x_{1}<b\right\}\right) . \tag{3-32}
\end{equation*}
$$

Should $b_{E}$ fail to be essentially bounded on $\{v>\sigma\}$ for some $\sigma>0$, then we may construct a strictly increasing sequence $\left\{a_{h}\right\}_{h \in \mathbb{N}} \subset \mathbb{R}$ with $\sigma \leq \mathscr{H}^{1}\left(E_{a_{h}}^{(1)}\right)<\infty$, $\mathscr{H}^{1}\left(\partial^{*} E_{a_{h}}^{(1)}\right)=0$, and $\mathscr{H}^{1}\left(E_{a_{h}}^{(1)} \cap E_{a_{k}}^{(1)}\right)=0$ if $h \neq k$. Therefore, by (3-32), we would get

$$
2 \sigma \leq P\left(E ;\left\{a_{h}<x_{1}<a_{h+1}\right\}\right) \quad \text { for all } h \in \mathbb{N},
$$

and thus conclude that $P(E)=+\infty$.
Step three: Let $v \in B V(\mathbb{R})$, let $E$ be a $v$-distributed set of finite perimeter in $\mathbb{R}^{2}$ such that $E_{z}$ is a segment for $\mathscr{H}^{1}$-a.e. $z \in \mathbb{R}$, and let $\delta>0$ be such that $\{v>\delta\}$ is a set of finite perimeter in $\mathbb{R}$. According to step one, in order to complete the proof of $(1-11)$ we are left to show that, if $M>0$, then

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left|D\left(\tau_{M}\left(1_{\{v>\delta\}} b_{E}\right)\right)\right|(\mathbb{R}) \leq C(M, \delta)\{P(\{v>\delta\})+P(E)\} . \tag{3-33}
\end{equation*}
$$

By step two, $v \in L^{\infty}(\mathbb{R})$ and $b_{E} \in L^{\infty}(\{v>\delta\})$. In particular, $E$ is vertically bounded above $\{v>\delta\}$, that is, there exists $L(\delta)>0$ such that

$$
\begin{equation*}
E(\delta)=E \cap(\{v>\delta\} \times \mathbb{R}) \subset_{\mathscr{H}^{2}}\left\{x \in \mathbb{R}^{2}: v(\boldsymbol{p} x)>\delta,|\boldsymbol{q} x|<L(\delta)\right\} . \tag{3-34}
\end{equation*}
$$

Let us now set $v_{\delta}=1_{\{v>\delta\}} v$. Since $\{v>\delta\}$ is of finite perimeter, we have

$$
v_{\delta} \in\left(B V \cap L^{\infty}\right)(\mathbb{R}), \quad\left\{v_{\delta}>0\right\}=\{v>\delta\}
$$

Concerning $E(\delta)$, we note that, since $\{v>\delta\} \times \mathbb{R}$ is of locally finite perimeter, then $E(\delta)$ is, at least, a $v_{\delta}$-distributed set of locally finite perimeter such that $E(\delta)_{z}$ is a segment for $\mathscr{H}^{1}$-a.e. $z \in \mathbb{R}$. But, in fact, (3-34) implies $\left\{\left|x_{n}\right|>L(\delta)\right\} \subset E(\delta)^{(0)}$, while at the same time we have the inclusion

$$
\partial^{\mathrm{e}} E(\delta) \subset\left[\partial^{\mathrm{e}} E \cap\left(\{v>\delta\}^{(1)} \times \mathbb{R}\right)\right] \cup\left[\left(\partial^{\mathrm{e}}\{v>\delta\} \times \mathbb{R}\right) \cap\left(E^{(1)} \cup \partial^{\mathrm{e}} E\right)\right]
$$

in particular, $E(\delta)$ is of finite perimeter by Federer's criterion, as

$$
\mathscr{H}^{n-1}\left(\partial^{\mathrm{e}} E(\delta)\right) \leq P\left(E ;\{v>\delta\}^{(1)} \times \mathbb{R}\right)+2 L(\delta) P(\{v>\delta\}) .
$$

We now note that $b_{E(\delta)}=1_{\{v>\delta\}} b_{E} \in L^{\infty}(\mathbb{R})$, with $P\left(E(\delta) ;\{v>\delta\}^{(1)} \times \mathbb{R}\right) \leq P(E)$; hence, (3-33) follows if we show that

$$
\left|D\left(\tau_{M}\left(b_{E(\delta)}\right)\right)\right|(\mathbb{R}) \leq C(M, \delta)\left\{P\left(\left\{v_{\delta}>0\right\}\right)+P\left(E(\delta) ;\left\{v_{\delta}>0\right\}^{(1)} \times \mathbb{R}\right)\right\}
$$

for every $M>0$. It is now convenient to reset notation.
Step four: By step three, the proof of (1-11) will be completed by showing that, if $v \in\left(B V \cap L^{\infty}\right)(\mathbb{R})$ is such that, for some $\delta>0,\{v>0\}=\{v>\delta\}$ is a set of finite perimeter in $\mathbb{R}$, and $E$ is a vertically bounded, $v$-distributed set of finite perimeter in $\mathbb{R}^{2}$ with $b_{E} \in L^{\infty}(\mathbb{R})$, then, for every $M>0$,

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left|D\left(\tau_{M}\left(b_{E}\right)\right)\right|(\mathbb{R}) \leq C(M, \delta)\left\{P(\{v>0\})+P\left(E ;\{v>0\}^{(1)} \times \mathbb{R}\right)\right\} . \tag{3-35}
\end{equation*}
$$

We start by noting that, since $E$ is vertically bounded, then by Lemma 3.6 we have $m_{E} \in\left(B V \cap L^{\infty}\right)(\mathbb{R})$. Moreover, if we set

$$
w=\frac{1_{\{v>0\}}}{v}=\frac{1_{\{v>\delta\}}}{v},
$$

then we have $w \in\left(B V \cap L^{\infty}\right)(\mathbb{R})$, and thus $b_{E}=w m_{E} \in\left(B V \cap L^{\infty}\right)(\mathbb{R})$. We now note that, since $\{v=0\} \subset\left\{\tau_{M}\left(b_{E}\right)=0\right\}$, we have $\{v=0\}^{(1)} \subset\left\{\tau_{M}\left(b_{E}\right)=0\right\}^{(1)}$; at the same time, a simple application of the coarea formula shows that

$$
\begin{equation*}
0=\left|D\left(\tau_{M}\left(b_{E}\right)\right)\right|\left(\left\{\tau_{M}\left(b_{E}\right)=0\right\}^{(1)}\right) \geq\left|D\left(\tau_{M}\left(b_{E}\right)\right)\right|\left(\{v=0\}^{(1)}\right)=\left|D\left(\tau_{M}\left(b_{E}\right)\right)\right|\left(\{v>0\}^{(0)}\right) \tag{3-36}
\end{equation*}
$$

Moreover, since $\{v>0\}$ is a set of finite perimeter, we know that $\partial^{e}\{v>0\}$ is a finite set, so that

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left|D\left(\tau_{M}\left(b_{E}\right)\right)\right|\left(\partial^{\mathrm{e}}\{v>0\}\right)=\int_{S_{\tau_{M}\left(b_{E}\right)} \cap \partial^{\mathrm{e}}\{v>0\}}\left[\tau_{M}\left(b_{E}\right)\right] d \mathscr{H}^{0} \leq 2 M P(\{v>0\}) \tag{3-37}
\end{equation*}
$$

where we have used that $\left[\tau_{M}\left(b_{E}\right)\right] \leq 2 M$, since $\left|\tau_{M}\left(b_{E}\right)\right| \leq M$ on $\mathbb{R}^{n-1}$. By (3-36) and (3-37), in order to achieve (3-35) we are left to prove that

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left|D\left(\tau_{M}\left(b_{E}\right)\right)\right|\left(\{v>0\}^{(1)}\right) \leq C(M, \delta) P\left(E ;\{v>0\}^{(1)} \times \mathbb{R}\right) \tag{3-38}
\end{equation*}
$$

By (2-9) and since $\{v>\delta\}=\{v>0\}$ we have

$$
\left\{v^{\wedge}>0\right\} \subset\{v>0\}^{(1)}=\{v>\delta\}^{(1)} \subset\left\{v^{\wedge} \geq \delta\right\} \subset\left\{v^{\wedge}>0\right\}
$$

that is, $\{v>0\}^{(1)}=\left\{v^{\wedge}>0\right\}$. By applying Corollary 3.3 to $G=\{v>0\}^{(1)}=\left\{v^{\wedge}>0\right\}$,

$$
P\left(E ;\{v>0\}^{(1)} \times \mathbb{R}\right)
$$

$$
=\int_{\{v>0\}} \sqrt{1+\left|\left(b_{E}+\frac{1}{2} v\right)^{\prime}\right|^{2}}+\sqrt{1+\left|\left(b_{E}-\frac{1}{2} v\right)^{\prime}\right|^{2}} d \mathscr{H}^{1}+\int_{\{v>0\}^{(1)} \cap\left(S_{v} \cup S_{b_{E}}\right)} \min \left\{v^{\vee}+v^{\wedge}, \max \left\{[v], 2\left[b_{E}\right]\right\}\right\} d \mathscr{H}^{0}
$$

$$
\begin{equation*}
+\left|D^{c}\left(b_{E}+\frac{1}{2} v\right)\right|\left(\left\{v^{\wedge}>0\right\} \cap\{\tilde{v}>0\}\right)+\left|D^{c}\left(b_{E}-\frac{1}{2} v\right)\right|\left(\left\{v^{\wedge}>0\right\} \cap\{\tilde{v}>0\}\right) \tag{3-39}
\end{equation*}
$$

Since $\left\{v^{\wedge}=0\right\}=\{\tilde{v}=0\} \cup\left\{v^{\vee}>0=v^{\wedge}\right\}$, where $\left\{v^{\vee}>0=v^{\wedge}\right\} \subset \mathscr{H}^{0} J_{v}$, we find that $\left\{v^{\wedge}=0\right\}$ is $\left|D^{c} f\right|$-equivalent to $\{\tilde{v}=0\}$ for every $f \in B V_{\text {loc }}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n-1}\right)$; hence,

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left|D^{c}\left(b_{E} \pm \frac{1}{2} v\right)\right|\left(\left\{v^{\wedge}>0\right\} \cap\{\tilde{v}>0\}\right)=\left|D^{c}\left(b_{E} \pm \frac{1}{2} v\right)\right|\left(\left\{v^{\wedge}>0\right\}\right) . \tag{3-40}
\end{equation*}
$$

By (3-39), (3-40), the triangle inequality, and as $v^{\wedge} \geq \delta$ on $\{v>0\}^{(1)}=\{v>\delta\}^{(1)}$,

$$
\begin{equation*}
P\left(E ;\{v>0\}^{(1)} \times \mathbb{R}\right) \geq 2 \int_{\{v>0\}}\left|b_{E}^{\prime}\right| d \mathscr{H}^{1}+2 \int_{\{v>0\}^{(1)} \cap S_{b_{E}}} \min \left\{\delta,\left[b_{E}\right]\right\} d \mathscr{H}^{0}+2\left|D^{c} b_{E}\right|\left(\left\{v^{\wedge}>0\right\}\right) . \tag{3-41}
\end{equation*}
$$

At the same time, by [Ambrosio et al. 2000, Theorem 3.99], for every $M>0$ we have

$$
\begin{align*}
\left|D\left(\tau_{M}\left(b_{E}\right)\right)\right|\left(\{v>0\}^{(1)}\right)= & \int_{\left\{\left|b_{E}\right|<M\right\} \cap\{v>0\}}\left|b_{E}^{\prime}\right| d \mathscr{H}^{1}+\left|D^{c} b_{E}\right|\left(\left\{\left|\tilde{b}_{E}\right|<M\right\} \cap\{v>0\}^{(1)}\right) \\
& +\int_{S_{b_{E}} \cap\left\{b_{\hat{E}}<M\right\} \cap\left\{b_{E}^{\vee}>-M\right\} \cap\{v>0\}^{(1)}} \min \left\{M, b_{E}^{\vee}\right\}-\max \left\{-M, b_{E}^{\wedge}\right\} d \mathscr{H}^{0} . \tag{3-42}
\end{align*}
$$

As is easily seen by arguing on a case-by-case basis,

$$
\begin{equation*}
\min \left\{M, b_{E}^{\vee}\right\}-\max \left\{-M, b_{E}^{\wedge}\right\} \leq \max \left\{1, \frac{2 M}{\delta}\right\} \min \left\{\delta,\left[b_{E}\right]\right\} \quad \text { on } S_{b_{E}} \tag{3-43}
\end{equation*}
$$

By combining (3-41), (3-42), and (3-43) we conclude the proof of (3-38), and thus of step four. The proof of (1-11) is now complete.

Step five: Since $\{v>\delta\}$ is of finite perimeter for a.e. $\delta>0$, we find that $b_{\delta}=1_{\{v>\delta\}} b_{E} \in G B V\left(\mathbb{R}^{n-1}\right)$ for a.e. $\delta>0$. In particular, $b_{\delta}$ is approximately differentiable at $\mathscr{H}^{n-1}$-a.e. $x \in \mathbb{R}^{n-1}$. Since $b_{\delta}=b_{E}$ on $\{v>\delta\}$, by (2-12) it follows that

$$
\begin{equation*}
\nabla b_{E}(x)=\nabla b_{\delta}(x) \quad \text { for } \mathscr{H}^{n-1} \text {-a.e. } x \in\{v>\delta\} \tag{3-44}
\end{equation*}
$$

By considering $\delta_{h} \rightarrow 0$ as $h \rightarrow \infty$ with $\left\{v>\delta_{h}\right\}$ of finite perimeter for every $h \in \mathbb{N}$, we find that $b_{E}$ is approximately differentiable at $\mathscr{H}^{n-1}$-a.e. $x \in\{v>0\}$. Since, trivially, $b_{E}$ is approximately differentiable at every $x \in\{v=0\}^{(1)}$ with $\nabla b_{E}(x)=0$, we conclude that $b_{E}$ is approximately differentiable at $\mathscr{H}^{n-1}$-a.e. $x \in \mathbb{R}^{n-1}$. By [Ambrosio et al. 2000, Theorem 4.34], for every Borel set $G \subset \mathbb{R}^{n-1}$ we have

$$
\begin{equation*}
\int_{\mathbb{R}} \mathscr{H}^{n-2}\left(G \cap \partial^{\mathrm{e}}\left\{b_{\delta}>t\right\}\right) d t=\int_{G}\left|\nabla b_{\delta}\right| d \mathscr{H}^{n-1}+\int_{G \cap S_{b_{\delta}}}\left[b_{\delta}\right] d \mathscr{H}^{n-2}+\left|D^{c} b_{\delta}\right|(G) \tag{3-45}
\end{equation*}
$$

Let us note that, by (2-10), $\left[b_{\delta}\right]=\left[b_{E}\right]$ on $\{v>\delta\}^{(1)}$, and thus $S_{b_{\delta}} \cap\{v>\delta\}^{(1)}=S_{b_{E}} \cap\{v>\delta\}^{(1)}$. By (3-44) and by applying (3-45) to $G \cap\{v>\delta\}^{(1)}$, where $G \subset \mathbb{R}^{n-1}$ is a Borel set, we find

$$
\begin{align*}
& \int_{\mathbb{R}} \mathscr{H}^{n-2}\left(G \cap\{v>\delta\}^{(1)} \cap \partial^{\mathrm{e}}\left\{b_{\delta}>t\right\}\right) d t \\
&=\int_{G \cap\{v>\delta\}}\left|\nabla b_{E}\right| d \mathscr{H}^{n-1}+\int_{G \cap S_{b_{E}} \cap\{v>\delta\}^{(1)}}\left[b_{E}\right] d \mathscr{H}^{n-2}+\left|D^{c} b_{\delta}\right|\left(G \cap\{v>\delta\}^{(1)}\right) \tag{3-46}
\end{align*}
$$

Since $\tau_{M} b_{\delta}=1_{\{v>\delta\}} \tau_{M} b_{\delta}$, by applying Lemma 2.3 we find that, for every $G \subset \mathbb{R}^{n-1}$,

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left|D^{c} b_{\delta}\right|\left(G \cap\{v>\delta\}^{(1)}\right)=\lim _{M \rightarrow \infty}\left|D^{c} \tau_{M} b_{\delta}\right|\left(G \cap\{v>\delta\}^{(1)}\right)=\lim _{M \rightarrow \infty}\left|D^{c} \tau_{M} b_{\delta}\right|(G)=\left|D^{c} b_{\delta}\right|(G) \tag{3-47}
\end{equation*}
$$

At the same time, since $\{v>\delta\} \cap\left\{b_{\delta}>t\right\}=\{v>\delta\} \cap\left\{b_{E}>t\right\}$ for every $t \in \mathbb{R}$, we have

$$
\{v>\delta\}^{(1)} \cap \partial^{\mathrm{e}}\left\{b_{\delta}>t\right\}=\{v>\delta\}^{(1)} \cap \partial^{\mathrm{e}}\left\{b_{E}>t\right\} \quad \text { for all } t \in \mathbb{R},
$$

and thus

$$
\int_{\mathbb{R}} \mathscr{H}^{n-2}\left(G \cap\{v>\delta\}^{(1)} \cap \partial^{\mathrm{e}}\left\{b_{\delta}>t\right\}\right) d t=\int_{\mathbb{R}} \mathscr{H}^{n-2}\left(G \cap\{v>\delta\}^{(1)} \cap \partial^{\mathrm{e}}\left\{b_{E}>t\right\}\right) d t
$$

If we now set $\delta=\delta_{h}$ in (3-46) and then let $h \rightarrow \infty$, then since

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left\{v^{\wedge}>0\right\}=\bigcup_{h \in \mathbb{N}}\left\{v>\delta_{h}\right\}^{(1)} \tag{3-48}
\end{equation*}
$$

(which follows by (2-9)), by (3-47), and thanks to the definition (1-13) of $\left|D^{c} b_{E}\right|^{+}$, we find that (1-12) holds for every Borel set $G \subset\left\{v^{\wedge}>0\right\}$, as required. We have thus completed the proof of Theorem 1.7.

3C. Characterization of equality cases, part one. In this section we prove the necessary conditions for equality cases in Steiner's inequality stated in Theorem 1.9. The proof requires the following simple lemma.

Lemma 3.7. If $\mu$ and $v$ are $\mathbb{R}^{n-1}$-valued Radon measures on $\mathbb{R}^{n-1}$, then

$$
\begin{equation*}
2|\mu|(G) \leq|v+\mu|(G)+|v-\mu|(G) \tag{3-49}
\end{equation*}
$$

for every Borel set $G \subset \mathbb{R}^{n-1}$. Moreover, equality holds in (3-49) for every bounded Borel set $G \subset \mathbb{R}^{n-1}$ if and only if there exists a Borel function $f: \mathbb{R}^{n-1} \rightarrow[-1,1]$ with

$$
\nu(G)=\int_{G} f d \mu \quad \text { for every bounded Borel set } G \subset \mathbb{R}^{n-1}
$$

Proof. The validity of (3-49) follows immediately from the fact that, if $G$ is a Borel set in $\mathbb{R}^{n-1}$, then $|\mu|(G)$ is the supremum of the sums $\sum_{h \in \mathbb{N}}\left|\mu\left(G_{h}\right)\right|$ over partitions $\left\{G_{h}\right\}_{h \in \mathbb{N}}$ of $G$ into bounded Borel sets. From the same fact, we immediately deduce that $|v+\mu|(G)=|\nu-\mu|(G)=|\nu|(G)$ whenever $|\mu|(G)=0$; therefore, if $G$ is such that $|\mu|(G)=0$ and (3-49) holds as an equality, then $|\nu|(G)=0$. In particular, if equality holds in (3-49) for every bounded Borel set $G \subset \mathbb{R}^{n-1}$, then $|\nu|$ is absolutely continuous with respect to $|\mu|$. By the Radon-Nikodym theorem we have that $\nu=g d|\mu|$ for a $|\mu|$-measurable function $g: \mathbb{R}^{n-1} \rightarrow \mathbb{R}^{n-1}$, as well as $\mu=h d|\mu|$ for a $|\mu|$-measurable function $h: \mathbb{R}^{n-1} \rightarrow S^{n-2}$. In particular, $\nu \pm \mu=(g \pm h) d|\mu|$, and thus, since equality holds in (3-49),

$$
2|\mu|(G)=|v+\mu|(G)+|v-\mu|(G)=\int_{G}|g+h| d|\mu|+\int_{G}|g-h| d|\mu|
$$

for every Borel set $G \subset \mathbb{R}^{n-1}$, which gives

$$
|g+h|+|h-g|=2=2|h| \quad|\mu| \text {-a.e. on } \mathbb{R}^{n-1}
$$

Thus, there exists $\lambda: \mathbb{R}^{n-1} \rightarrow[0, \infty)$ such that $(h-g)=\lambda(g+h)|\mu|$-a.e. on $\mathbb{R}^{n-1}$, i.e.,

$$
g=\frac{1-\lambda}{1+\lambda} h \quad|\mu| \text {-a.e. on } \mathbb{R}^{n-1}
$$

This proves that $v=f d \mu$, where $f=(1-\lambda) /(1+\lambda)$. By Borel regularity of $|\mu|$, we can assume without loss of generality that $f$ is Borel measurable. The proof is complete.

Proof of Theorem 1.9 (necessary conditions). Let $E \in \mathcal{M}(v)$. By Theorem A, we have that $E_{z}$ is $\mathscr{H}^{1}$-equivalent to a segment for $\mathscr{H}^{n-1}$-a.e. $z \in \mathbb{R}^{n-1}$, which is (1-15). As a consequence, by Theorem 1.7, we have $b_{\delta}=1_{\{v>\delta\}} b_{E} \in G B V\left(\mathbb{R}^{n-1}\right)$ whenever $\{v>\delta\}$ is of finite perimeter. Let us set

$$
\begin{gather*}
I=\{\delta>0:\{v>\delta\} \text { and }\{v<\delta\} \text { are sets of finite perimeter }\},  \tag{3-50}\\
J_{\delta}=\left\{M>0:\left\{b_{\delta}<M\right\} \text { and }\left\{b_{\delta}>-M\right\} \text { are sets of finite perimeter }\right\}, \tag{3-51}
\end{gather*}
$$

and note that $\mathscr{H}^{1}((0, \infty) \backslash I)=0$ since $v \in B V\left(\mathbb{R}^{n-1}\right)$, and that $\mathscr{H}^{1}\left((0, \infty) \backslash J_{\delta}\right)=0$ for every $\delta \in I$, as $b_{\delta} \in G B V\left(\mathbb{R}^{n-1}\right)$ whenever $\delta \in I$. By taking total variations in (1-18), we find $2\left|D^{c}\left(\tau_{M} b_{\delta}\right)\right|(G) \leq\left|D^{c} v\right|(G)$ for every bounded Borel set $G \subset \mathbb{R}^{n-1}$. By letting first $M \rightarrow \infty$ (in $J_{\delta}$ ) and then $\delta \rightarrow 0$ (in $I$ ) we prove (1-19). Let us also note that (1-20) is an immediate corollary of (1-12) and (1-19), once (1-16) and (1-17) have been proved. Summarizing, these remarks show that we only need to prove the validity of (1-16), (1-17), and (1-18) (for $\delta \in I$ and $M \in J_{\delta}$ ) in order to complete the proof of the necessary conditions for equality cases. This is accomplished in various steps.
Step one: Let us fix $\delta, L \in I$ and $M \in J_{\delta}$, and set

$$
\Sigma_{\delta, L, M}=\{\delta<v<L\} \cap\left\{\left|b_{E}\right|<M\right\}=\left\{\left|b_{\delta}\right|<M\right\} \cap\{\delta<v<L\}
$$

so that $\Sigma_{\delta, L, M}$ is a set of finite perimeter. Since $\tau_{M} b_{\delta} \in\left(B V \cap L^{\infty}\right)\left(\mathbb{R}^{n-1}\right)$ (see the end of step one in the proof of Theorem 1.7), $1_{\Sigma_{\delta, L, M}} \in\left(B V \cap L^{\infty}\right)\left(\mathbb{R}^{n-1}\right)$, and $\tau_{M} b_{\delta}=b_{\delta}=b_{E}$ on $\Sigma_{\delta, L, M}$, we have

$$
b_{\delta, L, M}=1_{\Sigma_{\delta, L, M}} b_{E} \in\left(B V \cap L^{\infty}\right)\left(\mathbb{R}^{n-1}\right)
$$

We now claim that there exists a Borel function $f_{\delta, L, M}: \mathbb{R}^{n-1} \rightarrow\left[-\frac{1}{2}, \frac{1}{2}\right]$ such that

$$
\begin{gather*}
\nabla b_{\delta, L, M}(z)=0 \quad \text { for } \mathscr{H}^{n-1} \text {-a.e. } z \in \Sigma_{\delta, L, M}  \tag{3-52}\\
D^{c} b_{\delta, L, M}(G)=\int_{G} f_{\delta, L, M} d\left(D^{c} v\right) \quad \text { for every bounded Borel set } G \subset \Sigma_{\delta, L, M}^{(1)} \tag{3-53}
\end{gather*}
$$

Indeed, let us set $v_{\delta, L, M}=1_{\Sigma_{\delta, L, M}} v$. Since $v_{\delta, L, M}, b_{\delta, L, M} \in\left(B V \cap L^{\infty}\right)\left(\mathbb{R}^{n-1}\right)$, we can apply Corollary 3.3 to $W=W\left[v_{\delta, L, M}, b_{\delta, L, M}\right]$. Since $W\left[v_{\delta, L, M}, b_{\delta, L, M}\right]=E \cap\left(\Sigma_{\delta, L, M} \times \mathbb{R}\right)$, and thus

$$
\partial^{\mathrm{e}} E \cap\left(\Sigma_{\delta, L, M}^{(1)} \times \mathbb{R}\right)=\partial^{\mathrm{e}} W\left[v_{\delta, L, M}, b_{\delta, L, M}\right] \cap\left(\Sigma_{\delta, L, M}^{(1)} \times \mathbb{R}\right),
$$

we find that, for every Borel set $G \subset \Sigma_{\delta, L, M}^{(1)} \backslash\left(S_{v_{\delta, L, M}} \cup S_{b_{\delta, L, M}}\right)$,

$$
\begin{align*}
P(E ; G \times \mathbb{R})= & P\left(W\left[v_{\delta, L, M}, b_{\delta, L, M}\right] ; G \times \mathbb{R}\right) \\
= & \int_{G} \sqrt{1+\left|\nabla\left(b_{\delta, L, M}+\frac{1}{2} v_{\delta, L, M}\right)\right|^{2}}+\sqrt{1+\left|\nabla\left(b_{\delta, L, M}-\frac{1}{2} v_{\delta, L, M}\right)\right|^{2}} d \mathscr{H}^{n-1} \\
& \quad+\left|D^{c}\left(b_{\delta, L, M}+\frac{1}{2} v_{\delta, L, M}\right)\right|(G)+\left|D^{c}\left(b_{\delta, L, M}-\frac{1}{2} v_{\delta, L, M}\right)\right|(G) \tag{3-54}
\end{align*}
$$

By Lemma 2.3 applied to $v_{\delta, L, M}=1_{\Sigma_{\delta, L, M}} v$, we find that

$$
\begin{gathered}
\nabla v_{\delta, L, M}=1_{\Sigma_{\delta, L, M}} \nabla v \quad \mathscr{H}^{n-1} \text {-a.e. on } \mathbb{R}^{n-1}, \\
D^{c} v_{\delta, L, M}=D^{c} v\left\llcorner\Sigma_{\delta, L, M}^{(1)}, \quad S_{v_{\delta, L, M}} \cap \Sigma_{\delta, L, M}^{(1)}=S_{v} \cap \Sigma_{\delta, L, M}^{(1)}\right.
\end{gathered}
$$

By (3-54), we thus find that

$$
\begin{align*}
P(E ; G \times \mathbb{R})=\int_{G} \sqrt{1+\left|\nabla\left(b_{\delta, L, M}+\frac{1}{2} v\right)\right|^{2}} & +\sqrt{1+\left|\nabla\left(b_{\delta, L, M}-\frac{1}{2} v\right)\right|^{2}} d \mathscr{\ell ^ { n - 1 }} \\
& +\left|D^{c}\left(b_{\delta, L, M}+\frac{1}{2} v\right)\right|(G)+\left|D^{c}\left(b_{\delta, L, M}-\frac{1}{2} v\right)\right|(G) \tag{3-55}
\end{align*}
$$

for every Borel set $G \subset \Sigma_{\delta, L, M}^{(1)} \backslash\left(S_{v} \cup S_{b_{\delta, L, M}}\right)$. By Corollary 3.4, for every Borel set $G \subset \mathbb{R}^{n-1}$,

$$
\begin{equation*}
P(F[v] ; G \times \mathbb{R})=2 \int_{G} \sqrt{1+\left|\frac{1}{2} \nabla v\right|^{2}} d \mathscr{H}^{n-1}+\int_{G \cap S_{v}}[v] d \mathscr{H}^{n-2}+\left|D^{c} v\right|(G) \tag{3-56}
\end{equation*}
$$

Taking into account that $P(E ; G \times \mathbb{R})=P(F[v] ; G \times \mathbb{R})$ for every Borel set $G \subset \mathbb{R}^{n-1}$, we combine (3-55) and (3-56), together with the convexity of the map $\xi \mapsto \sqrt{1+|\xi|^{2}}, \xi \in \mathbb{R}^{n-1}$, and (3-49), to find that, if $G \subset \Sigma_{\delta, L, M}^{(1)} \backslash\left(S_{v} \cup S_{b_{\delta, L, M}}\right)$, then

$$
\begin{gather*}
0=\int_{G} \sqrt{1+\left|\nabla\left(b_{\delta, L, M}+\frac{1}{2} v\right)\right|^{2}}+\sqrt{1+\left|\nabla\left(b_{\delta, L, M}-\frac{1}{2} v\right)\right|^{2}}-2 \sqrt{1+\left|\frac{1}{2} \nabla v\right|^{2}} d \mathscr{H}^{n-1}  \tag{3-57}\\
0=\left|D^{c}\left(b_{\delta, L, M}+\frac{1}{2} v\right)\right|(G)+\left|D^{c}\left(b_{\delta, L, M}-\frac{1}{2} v\right)\right|(G)-\left|D^{c} v\right|(G) \tag{3-58}
\end{gather*}
$$

Since $\Sigma_{\delta, L, M}^{(1)} \backslash\left(S_{v} \cup S_{b_{\delta, L, M}}\right)$ is $\mathscr{H}^{n-1}$-equivalent to $\Sigma_{\delta, L, M}$, by (3-57) and by the strict convexity of $\xi \in \mathbb{R}^{n-1} \mapsto \sqrt{1+|\xi|^{2}}$ we obtain (3-52). By applying Lemma 3.7 to

$$
\mu=\frac{1}{2} D^{c} v, \quad v=D^{c} b_{\delta, L, M}\left\llcorner\left(\Sigma_{\delta, L, M}^{(1)} \backslash\left(S_{v} \cup S_{b_{\delta, L, M}}\right)\right)=D^{c} b_{\delta, L, M}\left\llcorner\Sigma_{\delta, L, M}^{(1)}\right.\right.
$$

we prove (3-53). This completes the proof of (3-52) and (3-53).
Step two: We prove (1-18). Let $\delta, L \in I$ and $M \in J_{\delta}$. Since $b_{\delta, L, M}=1_{\Sigma_{\delta, L, M}} \tau_{M} b_{\delta}$, by Lemma 2.3 we have

$$
D^{c} b_{\delta, L, M}=D^{c}\left(\tau_{M} b_{\delta}\right)\left\llcorner\Sigma_{\delta, L, M}^{(1)}\right.
$$

We combine this fact with (3-53) to find a Borel function $f_{\delta, M}: \mathbb{R}^{n-1} \rightarrow\left[-\frac{1}{2}, \frac{1}{2}\right]$ with

$$
D^{c} \tau_{M} b_{\delta}(G)=\int_{G} f_{\delta, M} d\left(D^{c} v\right) \quad \text { for every bounded Borel set } G \subset \Sigma_{\delta, L, M}^{(1)}
$$

As a consequence, the Radon measures $D^{c} \tau_{M} b_{\delta}$ and $f_{\delta, M} D^{c} v$ coincide on every bounded Borel set contained in

$$
\begin{aligned}
\bigcup_{L \in I} \Sigma_{\delta, L, M}^{(1)} & =\bigcup_{L \in I}\{v>\delta\}^{(1)} \cap\left\{\left|b_{E}\right|<M\right\}^{(1)} \cap\{v<L\}^{(1)} \\
& =\left(\{v>\delta\}^{(1)} \cap\left\{\left|b_{E}\right|<M\right\}^{(1)}\right) \cap \bigcup_{L \in I}\{v<L\}^{(1)} \\
& =\{v>\delta\}^{(1)} \cap\left\{\left|b_{E}\right|<M\right\}^{(1)} \cap\left\{v^{\vee}<\infty\right\},
\end{aligned}
$$

where in the last identity we have used (2-8). Since $\mathscr{H}^{n-2}\left(\left\{v^{\vee}=\infty\right\}\right)=0$ by [Federer 1969, 4.5.9(3)], the set $\left\{v^{\vee}=\infty\right\}$ is negligible with respect to both $\left|D^{c} \tau_{M} b_{\delta}\right|$ and $\left|D^{c} v\right|$. We have thus proved that, for every bounded Borel set $G \subset\{v>\delta\}^{(1)} \cap\left\{\left|b_{E}\right|<M\right\}^{(1)}$,

$$
\begin{equation*}
D^{c}\left(\tau_{M} b_{\delta}\right)(G)=\int_{G} f_{\delta, M} d\left(D^{c} v\right) \tag{3-59}
\end{equation*}
$$

Since for every $M^{\prime}>M$ and $\delta^{\prime}<\delta$ we have that $\tau_{M} b_{\delta}=\tau_{M^{\prime}} b_{\delta^{\prime}}$ on $\{v>\delta\} \cap\left\{\left|b_{E}\right|<M\right\}$, by Lemma 2.2 we obtain that

$$
D^{c}\left(\tau_{M} b_{\delta}\right)\left\llcorner\{v>\delta\}^{(1)} \cap\left\{\left|b_{E}\right|<M\right\}^{(1)}=D^{c}\left(\tau_{M^{\prime}} b_{\delta^{\prime}}\right)\left\llcorner\{v>\delta\}^{(1)} \cap\left\{\left|b_{E}\right|<M\right\}^{(1)}\right.\right.
$$

and therefore (3-59) can be rewritten with a function $f$ independent of $M$ and $\delta$; thus,

$$
\begin{equation*}
D^{c}\left(\tau_{M} b_{\delta}\right)(G)=\int_{G} f d\left(D^{c} v\right) \tag{3-60}
\end{equation*}
$$

for every bounded Borel set $G \subset\{v>\delta\}^{(1)} \cap\left\{\left|b_{E}\right|<M\right\}^{(1)}$. We next note that, if $\delta \in I$ and $M \in J_{\delta}$, then

$$
\tau_{M} b_{\delta}=M 1_{\left\{b_{\delta} \geq M\right\}}-M 1_{\left\{b_{\delta} \leq-M\right\}}+1_{\left\{\left|b_{\delta}\right|<M\right\} \cap\{v>\delta\}} \tau_{M} b_{\delta} \quad \text { on } \mathbb{R}^{n-1}
$$

is an identity between $B V$ functions. By [Ambrosio et al. 2000, Example 3.97] we thus find

$$
\begin{align*}
D^{c} \tau_{M} b_{\delta} & =D^{c}\left(1_{\left\{\left|b_{\delta}\right|<M\right\} \cap\{v>\delta\}} \tau_{M} b_{\delta}\right)=1_{\left(\left\{\left|b_{\delta}\right|<M\right\} \cap\{v>\delta\}\right)^{(1)}} D^{c}\left(\tau_{M} b_{\delta}\right) \\
& =D^{c}\left(\tau_{M} b_{\delta}\right)\left\llcorner\left(\left\{\left|b_{\delta}\right|<M\right\}^{(1)} \cap\{v>\delta\}^{(1)}\right) .\right. \tag{3-61}
\end{align*}
$$

Since, by (3-61), the measure $D^{c}\left(\tau_{M} b_{\delta}\right)$ is concentrated on $\{v>\delta\}^{(1)} \cap\left\{\left|b_{E}\right|<M\right\}^{(1)}$, we deduce from (3-60) that, for every bounded Borel set $G \subset \mathbb{R}^{n-1}$,

$$
D^{c}\left(\tau_{M} b_{\delta}\right)(G)=D^{c}\left(\tau_{M} b_{\delta}\right)\left(G \cap\{v>\delta\}^{(1)} \cap\left\{\left|b_{E}\right|<M\right\}^{(1)}\right)=\int_{G \cap\{v>\delta\}^{(1)} \cap\left\{\left|b_{E}\right|<M\right\}^{(1)}} f d\left(D^{c} v\right)
$$

which proves (1-18).
Step three: We prove (1-16). Let $\delta, L \in I$ and $M \in J_{\delta}$. Since $b_{\delta, L, M}=b_{E}$ on $\Sigma_{\delta, L, M}$, by (3-52) and by (2-12) we find that $\nabla b_{E}=0 \mathscr{H}^{n-1}$-a.e. on $\Sigma_{\delta, L, M}$. By taking a union first over $M \in J_{\delta}$, and then over $\delta, L \in I$, we find that $\nabla b_{E}=0 \mathscr{H}^{n-1}$-a.e. on $\{v>0\}$. At the same time, $b_{E}=0$ on $\{v=0\}$ by definition, and thus, again by (2-12), we have $\nabla b_{E}=0 \mathscr{H}^{n-1}$-a.e. on $\{v=0\}$. This completes the proof of (1-16).
Step four: We prove (1-17). We fix $\delta, L \in I$ and define $\Sigma_{\delta, L}=\{\delta<v<L\}, b_{\delta, L}=1_{\Sigma_{\delta, L}} b_{E}$, and $v_{\delta, L}=1_{\Sigma_{\delta, L}} v$. Since $\Sigma_{\delta, L}$ is a set of finite perimeter, $b_{\delta, L} \in G B V\left(\mathbb{R}^{n-1}\right)$, while, by construction, $v_{\delta, L} \in\left(B V \cap L^{\infty}\right)\left(\mathbb{R}^{n-1}\right)$. We are in position to apply Corollary 3.3 to obtain a formula for the perimeter of $W\left[v_{\delta, L}, b_{\delta, L}\right]$ relative to cylinders $G \times \mathbb{R}$ for Borel sets $G \subset \mathbb{R}^{n-1}$. In particular, if $G \subset \Sigma_{\delta, L}^{(1)} \cap\left(S_{v_{\delta, L}} \cup S_{b_{\delta, L}}\right)$, then

$$
P(E ; G \times \mathbb{R})=P\left(W\left[v_{\delta, L}, b_{\delta, L}\right] ; G \times \mathbb{R}\right)=\int_{G} \min \left\{v_{\delta, L}^{\vee}+v_{\delta, L}^{\wedge}, \max \left\{\left[v_{\delta, L}\right], 2\left[b_{\delta, L}\right]\right\}\right\} d \mathscr{\mathscr { H } ^ { n - 2 }}
$$

Since, by (2-10), $\Sigma_{\delta, L}^{(1)} \cap S_{v_{\delta, L}}=\Sigma_{\delta, L}^{(1)} \cap S_{v}$ with $v_{\delta, L}^{\vee}=v^{\vee}$, $v_{\delta, L}^{\wedge}=v^{\wedge}$, and $\left[v_{\delta, L}\right]=[v]$ on $\Sigma_{\delta, L}^{(1)}$, we have

$$
P(E ; G \times \mathbb{R})=\int_{G} \min \left\{v^{\vee}+v^{\wedge}, \max \left\{[v], 2\left[b_{\delta, L}\right]\right\}\right\} d \mathscr{H}^{n-2}
$$

whenever $G \subset \Sigma_{\delta, L}^{(1)} \cap\left(S_{v} \cup S_{b_{\delta, L}}\right)$. Since $P(E ; G \times \mathbb{R})=P(F[v] ; G \times \mathbb{R})$, by (3-56),

$$
\min \left\{v^{\vee}+v^{\wedge}, \max \left\{[v], 2\left[b_{\delta, L}\right]\right\}\right\}=[v] \quad \mathscr{H}^{n-2} \text {-a.e. on }\left(S_{b_{\delta, L}} \cup S_{v}\right) \cap \Sigma_{\delta, L}^{(1)}
$$

Since $v^{\wedge} \geq \delta$ on $\Sigma_{\delta, L}^{(1)}$, we deduce that $v^{\vee}+v^{\wedge}>[v]$ on $\Sigma_{\delta, L}^{(1)}$, and thus the above condition immediately implies that

$$
2\left[b_{\delta, L}\right] \leq[v] \quad \mathscr{H}^{n-2} \text {-a.e. on }\left(S_{b_{\delta, L}} \cup S_{v}\right) \cap \Sigma_{\delta, L}^{(1)}
$$

In particular, $S_{b_{\delta, L}} \cap \Sigma_{\delta, L}^{(1)} \subset_{\mathscr{H}^{n-2}} S_{v}$, and we have proved

$$
2\left[b_{\delta, L}\right] \leq[v] \quad \mathscr{H}^{n-2} \text {-a.e. on } \Sigma_{\delta, L}^{(1)}
$$

By (2-10), $\left[b_{\delta, L}\right]=\left[b_{E}\right]$ on $\Sigma_{\delta, L}^{(1)}$. By taking the union of $\Sigma_{\delta, L}^{(1)}$ on $\delta, L \in I$, and using (2-8) and (2-9), we find that

$$
2\left[b_{E}\right] \leq[v] \quad \mathscr{H}^{n-2} \text {-a.e. on }\left\{v^{\wedge}>0\right\} \cup\left\{v^{\vee}<\infty\right\}
$$

Since, as noted above, $\left\{v^{\vee}=\infty\right\}$ is $\mathscr{H}^{n-2}$-negligible, we have proved (1-17).
3D. Characterization of equality cases, part two. We now complete the proof of Theorem 1.9, by showing that if a $v$-distributed set of finite perimeter $E$ satisfies (1-15), (1-16), (1-17), and (1-18), then $E \in \mathcal{M}(v)$. The following proposition will play a crucial role.

Proposition 3.8. If $v \in B V\left(\mathbb{R}^{n-1} ;[0, \infty)\right)$, $\mathscr{H}^{n-1}(\{v>0\})<\infty$, and $E$ is a $v$-distributed set of finite perimeter with segments as sections, then

$$
\begin{equation*}
P\left(E ;\left\{v^{\wedge}=0\right\} \times \mathbb{R}\right)=P\left(F[v] ;\left\{v^{\wedge}=0\right\} \times \mathbb{R}\right)=\int_{\left\{v^{\wedge}=0\right\}} v^{\vee} d \mathscr{H}^{n-2} \tag{3-62}
\end{equation*}
$$

Remark 3.9. With Proposition 3.8, one can actually go back to Corollary 3.3 and obtain a formula for $P(E ; G \times \mathbb{R})$ in terms of $v$ and $b_{E}$ whenever $E$ is a $v$-distributed set of finite perimeter with segments as sections. Since such a formula may be of independent interest, we have included its proof in Appendix B.

Proof of Proposition 3.8. Let $I=\{t>0:\{v>t\}$ and $\{v<t\}$ are of finite perimeter $\}$, so that we have, as usual, $\mathscr{H}^{1}((0, \infty) \backslash I)=0$. Since

$$
\int_{0}^{\infty} P(\{v>t\}) d t=\int_{0}^{\infty} P(\{v<t\}) d t=|D v|\left(\mathbb{R}^{n-1}\right)<\infty
$$

we can find two sequences $\left\{\delta_{h}\right\}_{h \in \mathbb{N}},\left\{L_{h}\right\}_{h \in \mathbb{N}} \subset I$ such that

$$
\begin{array}{lr}
\lim _{h \rightarrow \infty} \delta_{h}=0, & \lim _{h \rightarrow \infty} \delta_{h} P\left(\left\{v>\delta_{h}\right\}\right)=0 \\
\lim _{h \rightarrow \infty} L_{h}=\infty, & \lim _{h \rightarrow \infty} L_{h} P\left(\left\{v<L_{h}\right\}\right)=0
\end{array}
$$

Let us set $\Sigma_{h}=\left\{L_{h}>v>\delta_{h}\right\}$ and $E_{h}=E \cap\left(\Sigma_{h} \times \mathbb{R}\right)$. Note that $E_{h}$ is, trivially, a set of locally finite perimeter. Now, $E_{h}$ locally converges to $E$ as $h \rightarrow \infty$, and also $P\left(E_{h} ; \Sigma_{h}^{(0)} \times \mathbb{R}\right)=0$ and $\partial^{\mathrm{e}} E_{h} \cap\left(\Sigma_{h}^{(1)} \times \mathbb{R}\right)=\partial^{\mathrm{e}} E \cap\left(\Sigma_{h}^{(1)} \times \mathbb{R}\right)$, so we have

$$
\begin{equation*}
P(E) \leq \liminf _{h \rightarrow \infty} P\left(E_{h}\right)=\liminf _{h \rightarrow \infty} P\left(E ; \Sigma_{h}^{(1)} \times \mathbb{R}\right)+P\left(E_{h} ; \partial^{\mathrm{e}} \Sigma_{h} \times \mathbb{R}\right) \tag{3-65}
\end{equation*}
$$

By (2-8) and (2-9),

$$
\lim _{h \rightarrow \infty} 1_{\Sigma_{h}^{(1)}}(z)=1_{\left\{v^{\wedge}>0\right\} \cap\left\{v^{\vee}<\infty\right\}}(z) \quad \text { for all } z \in \mathbb{R}^{n-1}
$$

so that, by dominated convergence and thanks to the fact that $E$ has finite perimeter,

$$
\lim _{h \rightarrow \infty} P\left(E ; \Sigma_{h}^{(1)} \times \mathbb{R}\right)=P\left(E ;\left(\left\{v^{\wedge}>0\right\} \cap\left\{v^{\vee}<\infty\right\}\right) \times \mathbb{R}\right)=P\left(E ;\left\{v^{\wedge}>0\right\} \times \mathbb{R}\right)
$$

(In the last identity we have first used [Federer 1969, 4.5.9(3)] to infer that $\mathscr{H}^{n-2}\left(\left\{v^{\vee}=\infty\right\}\right)=0$, and then [Federer 1969, 2.10.45] to conclude that $\mathscr{H}^{n-1}\left(\left\{v^{\vee}=\infty\right\} \times \mathbb{R}\right)=0$.) Hence, by (3-65),

$$
\begin{equation*}
P\left(E ;\left\{v^{\wedge}=0\right\} \times \mathbb{R}\right) \leq \liminf _{h \rightarrow \infty} P\left(E_{h} ; \partial^{\mathrm{e}} \Sigma_{h} \times \mathbb{R}\right) \tag{3-66}
\end{equation*}
$$

Since $\delta_{h}, L_{h} \in I$, we have $v_{h}=1_{\Sigma_{h}} v \in\left(B V \cap L^{\infty}\right)\left(\mathbb{R}^{n-1}\right)$ and $a_{h}=1_{\Sigma_{h}} b_{E} \in G B V\left(\mathbb{R}^{n-1}\right)$ (indeed, $a_{h}=1_{\left\{v<L_{h}\right\}} b_{\delta_{h}}$, where $b_{\delta_{h}}=1_{\left\{v>\delta_{h}\right\}} b_{E} \in G B V\left(\mathbb{R}^{n-1}\right)$, thanks to Theorem 1.7). Since $E_{h}=W\left[v_{h}, a_{h}\right]$ according to (3-24), we can apply (3-25) in Corollary 3.3 to $G=\partial^{\mathrm{e}} \Sigma_{h}$ to find that

$$
\begin{equation*}
P\left(E_{h} ; \partial^{\mathrm{e}} \Sigma_{h} \times \mathbb{R}\right)=\int_{\partial^{\mathrm{e}} \Sigma_{h} \cap\left(S_{v_{h}} \cup S_{a_{h}}\right)} \min \left\{v_{h}^{\vee}+v_{h}^{\wedge}, \max \left\{\left[v_{h}\right], 2\left[a_{h}\right]\right\}\right\} d \mathscr{H}^{n-2} \tag{3-67}
\end{equation*}
$$

Note that, since $\partial^{\mathrm{e}} \Sigma_{h}$ is countably $\mathscr{H}^{n-2}$-rectifiable, we are only interested in the "jump" contribution in (3-25). Let us now set

$$
K_{h}^{1}=\partial^{\mathrm{e}} \Sigma_{h} \cap \partial^{\mathrm{e}}\left\{v>\delta_{h}\right\}, \quad K_{h}^{2}=\partial^{\mathrm{e}} \Sigma_{h} \backslash \partial^{\mathrm{e}}\left\{v>\delta_{h}\right\} \subset \partial^{\mathrm{e}}\left\{v<L_{h}\right\} .
$$

The key observation to exploit (3-67) is that, as one can check with standard arguments,

$$
\begin{gather*}
v_{h}^{\vee}=v^{\vee} \geq \delta_{h} \geq v^{\wedge} \quad \text { and } \quad v_{h}^{\wedge}=0 \quad \mathscr{H}^{n-2} \text {-a.e. on } K_{h}^{1},  \tag{3-68}\\
v^{\vee} \geq L_{h} \geq v^{\wedge}=v_{h}^{\vee} \quad \text { and } \quad v_{h}^{\wedge}=0 \quad \mathscr{H}^{n-2} \text {-a.e. on } K_{h}^{2} . \tag{3-69}
\end{gather*}
$$

For example, in order to prove (3-69), we argue as follows. First, we note that we always have $v^{\vee} \geq L_{h} \geq v^{\wedge}$ and $v_{h}^{\wedge}=0$ on $\partial^{\mathrm{e}}\left\{v<L_{h}\right\}$. In particular, $\tilde{v}=L_{h}$ on $S_{v}^{c} \cap \partial^{\mathrm{e}}\left\{v<L_{h}\right\}$, and this immediately implies $v_{h}^{\vee}=L_{h}$ on $S_{v}^{c} \cap \partial^{\mathrm{e}}\left\{v<L_{h}\right\}$. By noting that $v_{h}=1_{\Sigma_{h}} v$ with $\Sigma_{h} \subset\left\{v<L_{h}\right\}$, one checks that $v^{\wedge}=v_{h}^{\vee}$ $\mathcal{H}^{n-2}$-a.e. on $J_{v} \cap \partial^{*}\left\{v<L_{h}\right\}$. By (3-68) and (3-69), we have

$$
\begin{array}{ll}
\min \left\{v_{h}^{\vee}+v_{h}^{\wedge}, \max \left\{\left[v_{h}\right], 2\left[a_{h}\right]\right\}\right\}=v^{\vee} & \mathscr{H}^{n-2}-\text { a.e. on } K_{h}^{1}, \\
\min \left\{v_{h}^{\vee}+v_{h}^{\wedge}, \max \left\{\left[v_{h}\right], 2\left[a_{h}\right]\right\}\right\}=v^{\wedge} & \mathscr{H}^{n-2}-\text { a.e. on } K_{h}^{2}, \tag{3-71}
\end{array}
$$

so that, by (3-67) and since $K_{h}^{1} \subset_{\mathscr{H}^{n-2}} S_{v_{h}}$ — which again follows from (3-68) — we find

$$
\begin{equation*}
P\left(E_{h} ; \partial^{\mathrm{e}} \Sigma_{h} \times \mathbb{R}\right) \leq \int_{K_{h}^{1}} v^{\vee} d \mathscr{H}^{n-2}+\int_{K_{h}^{2}} v^{\wedge} d \mathscr{H}^{n-2} \tag{3-72}
\end{equation*}
$$

By (3-69) and (3-64), we have

$$
\begin{equation*}
\limsup _{h \rightarrow \infty} \int_{K_{h}^{2}} v^{\wedge} d \mathscr{H}^{n-2} \leq \limsup _{h \rightarrow \infty} L_{h} \mathscr{H}^{n-2}\left(K_{h}^{2}\right) \leq \limsup _{h \rightarrow \infty} L_{h} P\left(\left\{v<L_{h}\right\}\right)=0 \tag{3-73}
\end{equation*}
$$

We are now going to prove that

$$
\begin{equation*}
\lim _{h \rightarrow \infty} \int_{\partial^{\mathrm{e}}\left\{v>\delta_{h}\right\}} v^{\vee} d \mathscr{H}^{n-2}=\int_{\left\{v^{\wedge}=0\right\}} v^{\vee} d \mathscr{H}^{n-2} \tag{3-74}
\end{equation*}
$$

This will be useful in the estimate of the right-hand side of (3-67) because $K_{h}^{1} \subset \partial^{\mathrm{e}}\left\{v>\delta_{h}\right\}$. Since $\left\{v^{\wedge}=0\right\} \cap \partial^{\mathrm{e}}\left\{v>\delta_{h}\right\}=\left\{v^{\wedge}=0\right\} \cap S_{v} \cap \partial^{\mathrm{e}}\left\{v>\delta_{h}\right\}=\left\{v^{\wedge}=0\right\} \cap\left\{[v] \geq \delta_{h}\right\}$, we have that, monotonically as $h \rightarrow \infty$,

$$
v^{\vee} 1_{\left\{v^{\wedge}=0\right\} \cap \partial^{\mathrm{e}}\left\{v>\delta_{h}\right\}} \rightarrow v^{\vee} 1_{\left\{v^{\wedge}=0\right\} \cap S_{v}} \quad \text { pointwise on } \mathbb{R}^{n-1} .
$$

Hence,

$$
\begin{equation*}
\lim _{h \rightarrow \infty} \int_{\left\{v^{\wedge}=0\right\} \cap \partial^{\mathrm{e}}\left\{v>\delta_{h}\right\}} v^{\vee} d \mathscr{H}^{n-2}=\int_{\left\{v^{\wedge}=0\right\} \cap S_{v}} v^{\vee} d \mathscr{H}^{n-2}=\int_{\left\{v^{\wedge}=0\right\}} v^{\vee} d \mathscr{H}^{n-2} \tag{3-75}
\end{equation*}
$$

We now claim that

$$
\begin{equation*}
\lim _{h \rightarrow \infty} \int_{\left\{v^{\wedge}>0\right\} \cap \partial^{\mathrm{e}}\left\{v>\delta_{h}\right\}} v^{\vee} d \mathscr{H}^{n-2}=0 . \tag{3-76}
\end{equation*}
$$

Indeed, since $v^{\vee}=v^{\wedge}=\delta_{h}$ on $S_{v}^{c} \cap \partial^{\mathrm{e}}\left\{v>\delta_{h}\right\}$, we find that

$$
\int_{S_{v}^{c} \cap\left\{v^{\wedge}>0\right\} \cap \partial^{\mathrm{e}}\left\{v>\delta_{h}\right\}} v^{\vee} d \mathscr{H}^{n-2} \leq \delta_{h} \mathscr{H}^{n-2}\left(\partial^{\mathrm{e}}\left\{v>\delta_{h}\right\}\right)=\delta_{h} P\left(\left\{v>\delta_{h}\right\}\right),
$$

so that, by (3-63),

$$
\begin{align*}
\limsup _{h \rightarrow \infty} \int_{\left\{v^{\wedge}>0\right\} \cap \partial^{\mathrm{e}}\left\{v>\delta_{h}\right\}} v^{\vee} d \mathscr{H}^{n-2} & =\limsup _{h \rightarrow \infty} \int_{S_{v} \cap\left\{v^{\wedge}>0\right\} \cap \partial^{\mathrm{e}}\left\{v>\delta_{h}\right\}} v^{\vee} d \mathscr{H}^{n-2} \\
& =\limsup _{h \rightarrow \infty} \int_{S_{v} \cap\left\{v^{\wedge}>0\right\} \cap \partial^{\mathrm{e}}\left\{v>\delta_{h}\right\}}[v]+v^{\wedge} d \mathscr{H}^{n-2} \\
& \leq \limsup _{h \rightarrow \infty} \int_{S_{v} \cap\left\{v^{\wedge}>0\right\} \cap \partial^{\mathrm{e}}\left\{v>\delta_{h}\right\}}[v] d \mathscr{H}^{n-2}+\delta_{h} \mathscr{H}^{n-2}\left(\partial^{\mathrm{e}}\left\{v>\delta_{h}\right\}\right) \\
& =\limsup _{h \rightarrow \infty} \int_{S_{v} \cap\left\{v^{\wedge}>0\right\} \cap \partial^{\mathrm{e}}\left\{v>\delta_{h}\right\}}[v] d \mathscr{H}^{n-2}, \tag{3-77}
\end{align*}
$$

where the inequality follows by (3-68), and the last equality is by (3-63). Now, if $z \in\left\{v^{\wedge}>0\right\}$, then $z \in\{v>\delta\}^{(1)}$ for every $\delta<v^{\wedge}(z)$, so that

$$
1_{S_{v} \cap\left\{v^{\wedge}>0\right\} \cap \partial^{\mathrm{e}}\left\{v>\delta_{h}\right\}} \rightarrow 0 \quad \text { pointwise on } \mathbb{R}^{n-1}
$$

as $h \rightarrow \infty$. Since $[v] \in L^{1}\left(\mathscr{H}^{n-2}\left\llcorner S_{v}\right)\right.$, by dominated convergence we find

$$
\begin{equation*}
\lim _{h \rightarrow \infty} \int_{S_{v} \cap\left\{v^{\wedge}>0\right\} \cap \partial^{e}\left\{v>\delta_{h}\right\}}[v] d \mathscr{H}^{n-2}=0 . \tag{3-78}
\end{equation*}
$$

By combining (3-77) and (3-78), we obtain (3-76). By (3-75) and (3-76), we deduce (3-74). From $K_{h}^{1} \subset \partial^{\mathrm{e}}\left\{v>\delta_{h}\right\},(3-72),(3-73)$, and (3-74), we deduce that

$$
\limsup _{h \rightarrow \infty} P\left(E_{h} ; \partial^{\mathrm{e}} \Sigma_{h} \times \mathbb{R}\right) \leq \int_{\left\{v^{\wedge}=0\right\}} v^{\vee} d \mathscr{H}^{n-2}
$$

By combining this last inequality with (3-66), we find

$$
P\left(E ;\left\{v^{\wedge}=0\right\} \times \mathbb{R}\right) \leq \int_{\left\{v^{\wedge}=0\right\}} v^{\vee} d \mathscr{H}^{n-2}=P\left(F[v] ;\left\{v^{\wedge}=0\right\} \times \mathbb{R}\right) \leq P\left(E ;\left\{v^{\wedge}=0\right\} \times \mathbb{R}\right)
$$

where the equality follows by (3-29), and the final inequality is, of course, (1-1). This completes the proof of (3-62).
Remark 3.10. Let $v \in B V\left(\mathbb{R}^{n-1} ;[0, \infty)\right)$ with $\mathscr{H}^{n-1}(\{v>0\})<\infty$, and let $E$ be a $v$-distributed set with segments as sections. Then, $E$ is of finite perimeter if and only if $\sup _{h \in \mathbb{N}} P\left(E_{h}\right)<\infty$, where

$$
E_{h}=E \cap\left(\Sigma_{h} \times \mathbb{R}\right), \quad \Sigma_{h}=\left\{L_{h}>v>\delta_{h}\right\}
$$

and $\left\{\delta_{h}\right\}_{h \in \mathbb{N}},\left\{L_{h}\right\}_{h \in \mathbb{N}} \subset(0, \infty)$ are such that

$$
\begin{array}{lr}
\lim _{h \rightarrow \infty} \delta_{h}=0, & \lim _{h \rightarrow \infty} \delta_{h} P\left(\left\{v>\delta_{h}\right\}\right)=0 \\
\lim _{h \rightarrow \infty} L_{h}=\infty, & \lim _{h \rightarrow \infty} L_{h} P\left(\left\{v<L_{h}\right\}\right)=0
\end{array}
$$

The fact that $P(E)<\infty$ implies $\sup _{h \in \mathbb{N}} P\left(E_{h}\right)<\infty$ is implicit in the proof of Proposition 3.8. Conversely, if $\left\{E_{h}\right\}_{h \in \mathbb{N}}$ is defined as above, then $E_{h} \rightarrow E$ as $h \rightarrow \infty$, and thus $\sup _{h \in \mathbb{N}} P\left(E_{h}\right)<\infty$ implies $P(E)<\infty$ by lower semicontinuity of perimeter.

Lemma 3.11. If $v \in\left(B V \cap L^{\infty}\right)\left(\mathbb{R}^{n-1}\right), b: \mathbb{R}^{n-1} \rightarrow \mathbb{R}$ is such that $\tau_{M} b \in\left(B V \cap L^{\infty}\right)\left(\mathbb{R}^{n-1}\right)$ for a.e. $M>0$, and $\mu$ is an $\mathbb{R}^{n-1}$-valued Radon measure such that

$$
\begin{equation*}
\lim _{M \rightarrow \infty}\left|\mu-D^{c} \tau_{M} b\right|(G)=0 \quad \text { for every bounded Borel set } G \subseteq \mathbb{R}^{n-1} \tag{3-79}
\end{equation*}
$$

then

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left|D^{c}(b+v)\right|(G) \leq\left|\mu+D^{c} v\right|(G) \quad \text { for every Borel set } G \subseteq \mathbb{R}^{n-1} \tag{3-80}
\end{equation*}
$$

Proof. Let us assume that $|v| \leq L \mathscr{H}^{n-1}$-a.e. on $\mathbb{R}^{n-1}$. If $f \in B V\left(\mathbb{R}^{n-1}\right)$, then

$$
\tau_{M} f=M 1_{\{f>M\}}-M 1_{\{f<-M\}}+1_{\{|f|<M\}} \tau_{M} f \in\left(B V \cap L^{\infty}\right)\left(\mathbb{R}^{n-1}\right)
$$

for every $M$ such that $\{f>M\}$ and $\{f<-M\}$ are of finite perimeter, and thus, by [Ambrosio et al. 2000, Example 3.97],

$$
D^{c} \tau_{M} f=D^{c}\left(1_{\{|f|<M\}} \tau_{M} f\right)=1_{\{|f|<M\}^{(1)}} D^{c}\left(\tau_{M} f\right)=D^{c}\left(\tau_{M} f\right)\left\llcorner\{|f|<M\}^{(1)}\right.
$$

in particular,

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left|D^{c} \tau_{M} f\right|=\left|D^{c} f\right|\left\llcorner\{|f|<M\}^{(1)} \leq\left|D^{c} f\right| .\right. \tag{3-81}
\end{equation*}
$$

From the equality $\tau_{M}\left(\tau_{M+L}(b)+v\right)=\tau_{M}(b+v)$ and from (3-81) applied with $f=\tau_{M+L}(b)+v$ it follows that, for every Borel set $G \subseteq \mathbb{R}^{n-1}$,

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left|D^{c}\left(\tau_{M}(b+v)\right)\right|(G)=\left|D^{c}\left(\tau_{M}\left(\tau_{M+L}(b)+v\right)\right)\right|(G) \leq\left|D^{c}\left(\tau_{M+L}(b)+v\right)\right|(G) \tag{3-82}
\end{equation*}
$$

By (3-79),

$$
\lim _{M \rightarrow \infty}\left|D^{c}\left(\tau_{M+L}(b)+v\right)\right|(G)=\left|\mu+D^{c} v\right|(G)
$$

We let $M \rightarrow \infty$ in (3-82), and by definition of $\left|D^{c}(b+v)\right|$ we obtain (3-80).
Proof of Theorem 1.9 (sufficient conditions). Let $E$ be a $v$-distributed set of finite perimeter satisfying (1-15), (1-16), (1-17), and (1-18). Let $I$ and $J_{\delta}$ be defined as in (3-50) and (3-51). If $\delta, S \in I$ and we set $b_{\delta, S}=1_{\{\delta<v<S\}} b_{E}=1_{\{\delta<v<S\}} b_{\delta}$, then, for every $M \in J_{\delta}$, we have $\tau_{M} b_{\delta} \in\left(B V \cap L^{\infty}\right)\left(\mathbb{R}^{n-1}\right)$ (see the end of step one in the proof of Theorem 1.7), and so we obtain that $\tau_{M} b_{\delta, S} \in\left(B V \cap L^{\infty}\right)\left(\mathbb{R}^{n-1}\right)$. Let us consider the $\mathbb{R}^{n-1}$-valued Radon measure $\mu_{\delta, S}$ on $\mathbb{R}^{n-1}$ defined for every bounded Borel set $G \subset \mathbb{R}^{n-1}$ by

$$
\mu_{\delta, S}(G)=\int_{G \cap\{\delta<v<S\}^{(1)} \cap\left\{\left|b_{E}\right|^{v}<\infty\right\}} f d D^{c} v
$$

Since $\tau_{M} b_{\delta, S}=1_{\{v<S\}} \tau_{M} b_{\delta}$, by Lemma 2.3 we have $D^{c}\left[\tau_{M} b_{\delta, S}\right]=1_{\{v<S\}}{ }^{(1)} D^{c}\left[\tau_{M} b_{\delta}\right]$, and thus, for every Borel set $G \subset \mathbb{R}^{n-1}$,

$$
\begin{align*}
\lim _{M \rightarrow \infty}\left|\mu_{\delta, S}-D^{c}\left[\tau_{M} b_{\delta, S}\right]\right|(G) & =\lim _{M \rightarrow \infty}\left|\mu_{\delta, S}-D^{c}\left[\tau_{M} b_{\delta}\right]\right|\left(G \cap\{v<S\}^{(1)}\right) \\
& \leq \lim _{M \rightarrow \infty} \int_{G \cap\{\delta<v<S\}^{(1)} \cap\left[\left\{\left|b_{E}\right|^{\vee}<\infty\right\} \backslash\left\{\left|b_{E}\right|<M\right\}^{(1)}\right]}|f| d\left|D^{c} v\right|=0, \tag{3-83}
\end{align*}
$$

where the inequality follows by (1-18), and the last equality follows from the fact that $\left\{\left\{\left|b_{E}\right|<M\right\}^{(1)}\right\}_{M \in I}$ is an increasing family of sets whose union is $\left\{\left|b_{E}\right|^{\vee}<\infty\right\}$. By applying Lemma 3.11 to $b_{\delta, S}$ and $\pm \frac{1}{2} v_{\delta, S}$
(with $v_{\delta, S}=1_{\{\delta<v<S\}} v$ ), and Lemma 3.7 to $\mu_{\delta, S}$ and $\pm \frac{1}{2} D^{c} v_{\delta, S}$ and recalling (1-18), we find that, for every bounded Borel set $G \subset \mathbb{R}^{n-1}$,

$$
\begin{align*}
\left|D^{c}\left(b_{\delta, S}+\frac{1}{2} v_{\delta, S}\right)\right|(G)+\left|D^{c}\left(b_{\delta, S}-\frac{1}{2} v_{\delta, S}\right)\right|(G) & \leq\left|\mu_{\delta, S}+\frac{1}{2} D^{c} v_{\delta, S}\right|(G)+\left|\mu_{\delta, S}-\frac{1}{2} D^{c} v_{\delta, S}\right|(G) \\
& =\left|D^{c} v_{\delta, S}\right|(G) \tag{3-84}
\end{align*}
$$

Since $b_{\delta, S} \in G B V\left(\mathbb{R}^{n-1}\right)$ and $v_{\delta, S} \in\left(B V \cap L^{\infty}\right)\left(\mathbb{R}^{n-1}\right)$, if $W=W\left[v_{\delta, S}, b_{\delta, S}\right]$, then we can compute $P(W ; G \times \mathbb{R})$ for every Borel set $G \subset \mathbb{R}^{n-1}$ by Corollary 3.3. In particular, if $G \subset\{\delta<v<S\}^{(1)}$, then by $E \cap(\{\delta<v<S\} \times \mathbb{R})=W \cap(\{\delta<v<S\} \times \mathbb{R})$ we find that $P(E ; G \times \mathbb{R})=P(W ; G \times \mathbb{R})$

$$
\begin{align*}
&=\int_{G} \sqrt{1+\left|\nabla\left(b_{\delta, S}+\frac{1}{2} v_{\delta, S}\right)\right|^{2}}+\sqrt{1+\left|\nabla\left(b_{\delta, S}-\frac{1}{2} v_{\delta, S}\right)\right|^{2}} d \mathscr{H}^{n-1} \\
&+\int_{G \cap\left(S_{v_{\delta, S}} \cup S_{b_{\delta, S}}\right)} \min \left\{v_{\delta, S}^{\vee}+v_{\delta, S}^{\wedge}, \max \left\{\left[v_{\delta, S}\right], 2\left[b_{\delta, S}\right]\right\}\right\} d \mathscr{H}^{n-2} \\
&+\left|D^{c}\left(b_{\delta, S}+\frac{1}{2} v_{\delta, S}\right)\right|(G)+\left|D^{c}\left(b_{\delta, S}-\frac{1}{2} v_{\delta, S}\right)\right|(G) \tag{3-85}
\end{align*}
$$

We can also compute $P\left(F\left[v_{\delta, S}\right] ; G \times \mathbb{R}\right)$ using Corollary 3.4. Since

$$
F[v] \cap(\{\delta<v<S\} \times \mathbb{R})=F\left[v_{\delta, S}\right] \cap(\{\delta<v<S\} \times \mathbb{R})
$$

we conclude that

$$
\begin{align*}
P(F ; G \times \mathbb{R}) & =P\left(F\left[v_{\delta, S}\right] ; G \times \mathbb{R}\right) \\
& =2 \int_{G} \sqrt{1+\left|\frac{1}{2} \nabla v_{\delta, S}\right|^{2}} d \mathscr{H}^{n-1}+\int_{G \cap S_{v_{\delta, S}}}\left[v_{\delta, S}\right] d \mathscr{H}^{n-2}+\left|D^{c} v_{\delta, S}\right|(G) \tag{3-86}
\end{align*}
$$

From (1-16) and (1-17) we deduce that (applying (2-10) and (2-12) to $b_{E}$ and $v$ )

$$
\begin{align*}
\nabla b_{\delta, S}(z)=\nabla b_{E}=0 & \text { for } \mathscr{H}^{n-1} \text {-a.e. } z \in\{\delta<v<S\}  \tag{3-87}\\
2\left[b_{\delta, S}\right]=2\left[b_{E}\right] \leq[v]=\left[v_{\delta, S}\right] & \mathscr{H}^{n-2} \text {-a.e. on }\{\delta<v<S\}^{(1)} \tag{3-88}
\end{align*}
$$

Substituting (3-87), (3-88), and (3-84) into the first, second, and third parts of (3-85) respectively, we find that

$$
\begin{equation*}
P\left(E ;\{\delta<v<S\}^{(1)} \times \mathbb{R}\right) \leq P\left(F ;\{\delta<v<S\}^{(1)} \times \mathbb{R}\right) \tag{3-89}
\end{equation*}
$$

where, in fact, equality holds thanks to (1-1). By (2-9) it follows that

$$
\begin{equation*}
\bigcup_{M \in I}\{v<M\}^{(1)}=\left\{v^{\vee}<\infty\right\}=\mathscr{H}^{n-2} \mathbb{R}^{n-1} \tag{3-90}
\end{equation*}
$$

as $\mathscr{H}^{n-2}\left(\left\{v^{\vee}=\infty\right\}\right)=0$ by [Federer 1969, 4.5.9(3)]. By taking a union over $\delta_{h} \in I$ and $S_{h} \in I$ such that $\delta_{h} \rightarrow 0$ and $S_{h} \rightarrow \infty$ as $h \rightarrow \infty$, we deduce from (3-89), (3-48), and (3-90) that

$$
P\left(E ;\left\{v^{\wedge}>0\right\} \times \mathbb{R}\right)=P\left(F ;\left\{v^{\wedge}>0\right\} \times \mathbb{R}\right)
$$

By Proposition 3.8, $P\left(E ;\left\{v^{\wedge}=0\right\} \times \mathbb{R}\right)=P\left(F ;\left\{v^{\wedge}=0\right\} \times \mathbb{R}\right)$, and thus $P(E)=P(F)$, as required.

3E. Equality cases by countably many vertical translations. We finally address the problem of characterizing the situation when equality cases are necessarily obtained by countably many vertical translations of parts of $F[v]$; see (1-22). In particular, we want to show this situation is characterized by the assumptions that $v \in \operatorname{SBV}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n-1} ;[0, \infty)\right)$ with $\mathscr{H}^{n-1}(\{v>0\})<\infty$ and $S_{v}$ is locally $\mathscr{H}^{n-2}$-rectifiable. We shall need: Theorem 3.12. Let $u: \mathbb{R}^{n-1} \rightarrow \mathbb{R}$ be Lebesgue measurable. The following are equivalent:
(i) $u \in G B V\left(\mathbb{R}^{n-1}\right)$ with $\left|D^{c} u\right|=0, \nabla u=0 \mathscr{H}^{n-1}$-a.e. on $\mathbb{R}^{n-1}$, and $S_{u}$ locally $\mathscr{H}^{n-2}$-finite.
(ii) There exist an at most countable set $I,\left\{c_{h}\right\}_{h \in I} \subset \mathbb{R}$, and a partition $\left\{G_{h}\right\}_{h \in I}$ of $\mathbb{R}^{n-1}$ into Borel sets such that

$$
\begin{equation*}
u=\sum_{h \in I} c_{h} 1_{G_{h}} \quad \mathscr{e}^{n-1} \text {-a.e. on } \mathbb{R}^{n-1} \tag{3-91}
\end{equation*}
$$

and $\sum_{h \in I} P\left(G_{h} \cap B_{R}\right)<\infty$ for every $R>0$.
Moreover, if we assume that $c_{h} \neq c_{k}$ for $h \neq k \in I$ then, when (i) and (ii) hold,

$$
\begin{equation*}
S_{u} \subset_{\mathscr{H}^{n-2}} \bigcup_{h \neq k \in I} \partial^{\mathrm{e}} G_{h} \cap \partial^{\mathrm{e}} G_{k} \tag{3-92}
\end{equation*}
$$

with $[u]=\left|c_{h}-c_{k}\right| \mathscr{H}^{n-2}$-a.e. on $\partial^{\mathrm{e}} G_{h} \cap \partial^{\mathrm{e}} G_{k}$. In particular,

$$
\sum_{h \in I} P\left(G_{h} ; B_{R}\right)=2 \mathscr{H}^{n-2}\left(S_{u} \cap B_{R}\right) \quad \text { for all } R>0
$$

Proof of Theorem 3.12. Step one: We recall that, by [Ambrosio et al. 2000, Definitions 4.16 and 4.21, Theorem 4.23], for every open set $\Omega$ and $u \in L^{\infty}(\Omega)$, the following two conditions are equivalent:
(j) There exist an at most countable set $I,\left\{c_{h}\right\}_{h \in I} \subset \mathbb{R}$, and a partition $\left\{G_{h}\right\}_{h \in I}$ of $\Omega$ such that $\sum_{h \in I} P\left(G_{h} ; \Omega\right)<\infty$ and

$$
\begin{equation*}
u=\sum_{h \in I} c_{h} 1_{G_{h}} \quad \mathscr{H}^{n-1} \text {-a.e. on } \Omega \tag{3-93}
\end{equation*}
$$

(jj) $u \in B V_{\mathrm{loc}}(\Omega), D u=D u\left\llcorner S_{u}\right.$, and $\mathscr{H}^{n-2}\left(S_{u} \cap \Omega\right)<\infty$.
When these hold, we have $2 \mathscr{H}^{n-2}\left(S_{u} \cap \Omega\right)=\sum_{h \in I} P\left(G_{h} ; \Omega\right)$.
Step two: Let us prove that (i) implies (ii). Let $u \in G B V\left(\mathbb{R}^{n-1}\right)$ with $\left|D^{c} u\right|=0, \nabla u=0 \mathscr{H}^{n-1}$-a.e. on $\mathbb{R}^{n-1}$, and $S_{u}$ locally $\mathscr{H}^{n-2}$-finite. For every $R, M>0$, we have, by the definition of $G B V$, that $\tau_{M} u \in B V\left(B_{R}\right)$. Moreover, $\left|D^{c} \tau_{M} u\right|=0, \nabla \tau_{M} u=0$, and $S_{\tau_{M} u} \cap B_{R} \subset B_{R} \cap S_{u}$ is $\mathscr{H}^{n-2}$-finite. By step one, there exist an at most countable set $I_{R, M},\left\{c_{R, M, h}\right\}_{h \in I_{R, M}} \subset \mathbb{R}$, and a partition $\left\{G_{R, M, h}\right\}_{h \in I_{R, M}}$ of $B_{R}$ into sets of finite perimeter such that $\sum_{h \in I_{R, M}} P\left(G_{R, M, h} ; B_{R}\right)<\infty$ and

$$
\tau_{M} u=\sum_{h \in I_{R, M}} c_{R, M, h} 1_{G_{R, M, h}} \mathscr{H}^{n-1} \text {-a.e. on } B_{R}
$$

By a simple monotonicity argument we find (3-91). By (3-91), if we set $J_{M}=\left\{h \in \mathbb{N}:\left|c_{h}\right| \leq M\right\}$ then, $\mathscr{H}^{n-1}$-a.e. on $\mathbb{R}^{n-1}$,

$$
\begin{equation*}
\tau_{M} u=M 1_{\{u>M\} \cap B_{R}}-M 1_{\{u<-M\} \cap B_{R}}+\sum_{h \in J_{M}} c_{h} 1_{G_{h} \cap B_{R}} \mathscr{H}^{n-1} \text {-a.e. on } B_{R} . \tag{3-94}
\end{equation*}
$$

By step one,

Thus,

$$
P\left(\{u>M\} ; B_{R}\right)+P\left(\{u<-M\} ; B_{R}\right)+\sum_{h \in J_{M}} P\left(G_{h} ; B_{R}\right)=2 \mathscr{H}^{n-2}\left(S_{\tau_{M} u} \cap B_{R}\right)
$$

$$
\sum_{h \in J_{M}} P\left(G_{h} ; B_{R}\right) \leq 2 \mathscr{H}^{n-2}\left(S_{\tau_{M} u} \cap B_{R}\right) \leq 2 \mathscr{H}^{n-2}\left(S_{u} \cap B_{R}\right)
$$

Since $\bigcup_{M>0} J_{M}=I$, letting $M \rightarrow \infty$ we find that $\sum_{h \in I} P\left(G_{h} ; B_{R}\right)<\infty$, which clearly implies $\sum_{h \in I} P\left(G_{h} \cap B_{R}\right)<\infty$.
Step three: We prove that (ii) implies (i). We easily see that, for every $R, M>0, \tau_{M} u$ satisfies the assumptions (jj) in step one in $B_{R}$. Thus, $\tau_{M} u \in B V\left(B_{R}\right)$ with $D \tau_{M} u=D \tau_{M} u\left\llcorner S_{\tau_{M} u}\right.$ in $B_{R}$, and

$$
2 \mathscr{H}^{n-2}\left(S_{\tau_{M u}} \cap B_{R}\right)=\sum_{h \in J_{M}} P\left(G_{h} ; B_{R}\right) \leq \sum_{h \in I} P\left(G_{h} \cap B_{R}\right)<\infty
$$

where, as before, $J_{M}=\left\{h \in \mathbb{N}:\left|c_{h}\right| \leq M\right\}$. This shows that $u \in G B V\left(\mathbb{R}^{n-1}\right)$ with $\left|D^{c} u\right|=0$ and $\nabla u=0$ $\mathscr{H}^{n-1}$-a.e. on $\mathbb{R}^{n-1}$. Since $\bigcup_{M>0} S_{\tau_{M} u}=S_{u}$, this immediately implies that $S_{u}$ is locally $\mathscr{H}^{n-2}$-finite.
Step four: We now complete the proof of the theorem. Since $\left\{G_{h}\right\}_{h \in I}$ is an at most countable Borel partition of $\mathbb{R}^{n-1}$ with $\sum_{h \in \mathbb{N}} P\left(G_{h} \cap B_{R}\right)<\infty$, we have that

$$
\mathbb{R}^{n-1}=\mathscr{H}^{n-2} \bigcup_{h \in I} G_{h}^{(1)} \cup \bigcup_{h \neq k \in I} \partial^{\mathrm{e}} G_{h} \cap \partial^{\mathrm{e}} G_{k}
$$

compare with [Ambrosio et al. 2000, Theorem 4.17]. Since $S_{u} \cap G_{h}^{(1)}=\varnothing$ for every $h \in I$, this proves (3-92). If we now exploit the fact that, for every $h \neq k \in I$ with $c_{h} \neq c_{k}, G_{h}$ and $G_{k}$ are disjoint sets of locally finite perimeter, then by a blow-up argument we easily see that $[u]=\left|c_{h}-c_{k}\right| \mathcal{H}^{n-2}$-a.e. on $\partial^{\mathrm{e}} G_{h} \cap \partial^{\mathrm{e}} G_{k}$, as required. This completes the proof of theorem.
Proof of Theorem 1.13. Step one: We prove that, if $E \in \mathcal{M}(v)$, then there exist a finite or countable set $I$, $\left\{c_{h}\right\}_{h \in I} \subset \mathbb{R}$, and $\left\{G_{h}\right\}_{h \in I}$ a $v$-admissible partition of $\{v>0\}$, such that $b_{E}=\sum_{h \in I} c_{h} 1_{G_{h}} \mathscr{H}^{n-1}$-a.e. on $\mathbb{R}^{n-1}$ (so that $E$ satisfies (1-22); see Remark 1.31), $\left|D^{c} b_{E}\right|^{+}=0$, and $2\left[b_{E}\right] \leq[v] \mathscr{H}^{n-2}$-a.e. on $\left\{v^{\wedge}>0\right\}$. The last two properties of $b_{E}$ follow immediately from Theorem 1.9 since $D^{c} v=0$. We now prove that $b_{E}=\sum_{h \in I} c_{h} 1_{G_{h}} \mathscr{H}^{n-1}$-a.e. on $\mathbb{R}^{n-1}$. Let $\delta>0$ be such that $\{v>\delta\}$ is a set of finite perimeter, and let $b_{\delta}=1_{\{v>\delta\}} b_{E}$. By Theorem 1.7 and by (1-16), (1-17), and (1-19), recalling also (2-10), (2-12) and the definition of $\left|D^{c} b_{E}\right|^{+}$, we have that $b_{\delta} \in G B V\left(\mathbb{R}^{n-1}\right)$ with

$$
\begin{align*}
\nabla b_{\delta}(z)=0 & \text { for } \mathscr{H}^{n-1} \text {-a.e. } z \in\{v>\delta\},  \tag{3-95}\\
2\left[b_{\delta}\right] \leq[v] & \mathscr{H}^{n-2} \text {-a.e. on }\{v>\delta\}^{(1)},  \tag{3-96}\\
2\left|D^{c} b_{\delta}\right|(G) \leq\left|D^{c} v\right|(G) & \text { for every Borel set } G \subset \mathbb{R}^{n-1} \tag{3-97}
\end{align*}
$$

Since $D^{c} v=0$, we have that $\left|D^{c} b_{\delta}\right|=0$ on Borel sets, by (3-97). Since, trivially, $\nabla b_{\delta}=0 \mathscr{H}^{n-1}$-a.e. on $\{v \leq \delta\}$, by (3-95) we have that $\nabla b_{\delta}=0 \mathscr{H}^{n-1}$-a.e. on $\mathbb{R}^{n-1}$. Finally, by (3-96) we have that

$$
\begin{equation*}
S_{b_{\delta}}{\subset \mathscr{H}^{n-2}}\left(S_{v} \cap\{v>\delta\}^{(1)}\right) \cup \partial^{\mathrm{e}}\{v>\delta\} \subset\left(S_{v} \cap\left\{v^{\wedge}>0\right\}\right) \cup \partial^{\mathrm{e}}\{v>\delta\} \tag{3-98}
\end{equation*}
$$

so that $S_{b_{\delta}}$ is locally $\mathscr{H}^{n-2}$-finite. We can thus apply Theorem 3.12 to $b_{\delta}$ to find a finite or countable set $I_{\delta},\left\{c_{h}^{\delta}\right\}_{h \in I_{\delta}} \subset \mathbb{R}$, and a Borel partition $\left\{G_{h}^{\delta}\right\}_{h \in I_{\delta}}$ of $\{v>\delta\}$ with

$$
b_{\delta}=\sum_{h \in I_{\delta}} c_{h}^{\delta} 1_{G_{h}^{\delta}} \quad \mathscr{H}^{n-1} \text {-a.e. on }\{v>\delta\}
$$

By a diagonal argument over a sequence $\delta_{h} \rightarrow 0$ as $h \rightarrow \infty$ with $\left\{v>\delta_{h}\right\}$ of finite perimeter for every $h \in \mathbb{N}$, we prove the existence of $I,\left\{c_{h}\right\}_{h \in I}$ and $\left\{G_{h}\right\}_{h \in I}$ as in (1-22) such that $b_{E}=\sum_{h \in I} c_{h} 1_{G_{h}} \mathscr{H}^{n-1}$-a.e. on $\{v>0\}$ (and thus $\mathscr{H}^{n-1}$-a.e. on $\mathbb{R}^{n-1}$ ). This means that

$$
b_{\delta}=\sum_{h \in I_{\delta}} c_{h} 1_{G_{h} \cap\{v>\delta\}} \quad \mathscr{H}^{n-1} \text {-a.e. on } \mathbb{R}^{n-1}
$$

and thus, again by Theorem 3.12, $\sum_{h \in I} P\left(G_{h} \cap\{v>\delta\} \cap B_{R}\right)<\infty$. This shows that $\left\{G_{h}\right\}_{h \in \mathbb{N}}$ is $v$-admissible and completes the proof.

Step two: We now assume that $E$ is a $v$-distributed set of finite perimeter such that (1-22) holds, with $\left\{G_{h}\right\}_{h \in I} v$-admissible, and $2\left[b_{E}\right] \leq[v] \mathscr{H}^{n-2}$-a.e. on $\left\{v^{\wedge}>0\right\}$, and aim to prove that $E \in \mathcal{M}(v)$. Since $E$ is $v$ distributed with segments as sections and $\left\{G_{h}\right\}_{h \in I}$ is $v$-admissible, we see that $b_{\delta}$ satisfies assumption (ii) of Theorem 3.12 for a.e. $\delta>0$. By applying that theorem, and then by letting $\delta \rightarrow 0^{+}$, we deduce that $\nabla b_{E}=0$ $\mathscr{H}^{n-1}$-a.e. on $\mathbb{R}^{n-1}$ and that $\left|D^{c} b_{E}\right|^{+}=0$. Hence, by applying Theorem 1.9 , we deduce that $E \in \mathcal{M}(v)$.

## 4. Rigidity in Steiner's inequality

In this section we discuss the rigidity problem for Steiner's inequality. We begin in Section 4A by proving the general sufficient condition for rigidity stated in Theorem 1.11. We then present our characterizations of rigidity: in Section 4B we prove Theorem 1.29 (characterization of rigidity for $v \in \operatorname{SBV}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n-1} ;[0, \infty)\right.$ ) with $S_{v}$ locally $\mathscr{H}^{n-2}$-finite), while Section 4C and 4E deal with the cases of generalized polyhedra and "no vertical boundaries". (Note that the equivalence between the indecomposability of $F[v]$ and the condition that $\left\{v^{\wedge}=0\right\}$ does not essentially disconnect $\{v>0\}$ is proved in Section 4D.) Finally, in Section 4F we address the proof of Theorem 1.30 about the characterization of equality cases for planar sets.

4A. A general sufficient condition for rigidity. The general sufficient condition of Theorem 1.11 follows quite easily from Theorem 1.9.

Proof of Theorem 1.11. Let $E \in \mathcal{M}(v)$, so that, by Theorem 1.9, we know that

$$
\begin{equation*}
\int_{\mathbb{R}} \mathscr{H}^{n-2}\left(G \cap \partial^{\mathrm{e}}\left\{b_{E}>t\right\}\right) d t=\int_{G \cap S_{b_{E}} \cap S_{v}}\left[b_{E}\right] d \mathscr{H}^{n-2}+\left|D^{c} b_{E}\right|^{+}(G \cap K) \tag{4-1}
\end{equation*}
$$

whenever $G$ is a Borel subset of $\left\{v^{\wedge}>0\right\}$ and $K$ is a Borel set of concentration for $\left|D^{c} b_{E}\right|^{+}$. If $b_{E}$ is not constant on $\{v>0\}$, then there exists a Lebesgue measurable set $I \subset \mathbb{R}$ such that $\mathscr{H}^{1}(I)>0$ and, for every $t \in I$, the Borel sets $G_{+}=\left\{b_{E}>t\right\} \cap\{v>0\}$ and $G_{-}=\left\{b_{E} \leq t\right\} \cap\{v>0\}$ define a nontrivial Borel partition $\left\{G_{+}, G_{-}\right\}$of $\{v>0\}$. Since

$$
\{v>0\}^{(1)} \cap \partial^{\mathrm{e}} G_{+} \cap \partial^{\mathrm{e}} G_{-}=\{v>0\}^{(1)} \cap \partial^{\mathrm{e}}\left\{b_{E}>t\right\},
$$

by (1-21) we deduce that

$$
\begin{equation*}
\mathscr{H}^{n-2}\left(\left(\{v>0\}^{(1)} \cap \partial^{\mathrm{e}}\left\{b_{E}>t\right\}\right) \backslash\left(\left\{v^{\wedge}=0\right\} \cup S_{v} \cup K\right)\right)>0 \quad \text { for all } t \in I . \tag{4-2}
\end{equation*}
$$

At the same time, by plugging $G=\{v>0\}^{(1)} \backslash\left(\left\{v^{\wedge}=0\right\} \cup S_{v} \cup K\right) \subset\left\{v^{\wedge}>0\right\}$ into (4-1), we find

$$
\int_{\mathbb{R}} \mathscr{H}^{n-2}\left(\left(\{v>0\}^{(1)} \cap \partial^{\mathrm{e}}\left\{b_{E}>t\right\}\right) \backslash\left(\left\{v^{\wedge}=0\right\} \cup S_{v} \cup K\right)\right) d t=0 .
$$

This is of course in contradiction with (4-2) and $\mathscr{H}^{1}(I)>0$.
Remark 4.1. By the same argument used in the proof of Theorem 1.11, one easily sees that if a Borel set $G \subset \mathbb{R}^{m}$ is essentially connected and $f \in B V\left(\mathbb{R}^{m}\right)$ is such that $|D f|\left(G^{(1)}\right)=0$, then there exists $c \in \mathbb{R}$ such that $f=c \mathscr{H}^{m}$-a.e. on $G$. In the case that $G$ is an indecomposable set, this property was proved in [Dolzmann and Müller 1995, Proposition 2.12].

4B. Characterization of rigidity for $v$ in SBV with locally finite jump. This section contains the proof of Theorem 1.29.

Proof of Theorem 1.29. Step one: We first prove that the mismatched stairway property implies rigidity. We argue by contradiction, and assume the existence of $E \in \mathcal{M}(v)$ such that $\mathscr{H}^{n}\left(E \Delta\left(t e_{n}+F[v]\right)\right)>0$ for every $t \in \mathbb{R}$. By Theorem 1.13, there exists a finite or countable set $I,\left\{c_{h}\right\}_{h \in I} \subset \mathbb{R},\left\{G_{h}\right\}_{h \in I}$ a $v$-admissible partition of $\{v>0\}$ such that $b_{E}=\sum_{h \in I} c_{h} 1_{G_{h}} \mathscr{H}^{n-1}$-a.e. on $\mathbb{R}^{n-1}, E=\mathscr{H}^{n} W\left[v, b_{E}\right]$, and

$$
\begin{equation*}
2\left[b_{E}\right] \leq[v] \quad \mathscr{H}^{n-2} \text {-a.e. on }\left\{v^{\wedge}>0\right\} \tag{4-3}
\end{equation*}
$$

Of course, we may assume without loss of generality that $\mathscr{H}^{n-1}\left(G_{h}\right)>0$ for every $h \in I$ and that $c_{h} \neq c_{k}$ for every $h, k \in I, h \neq k$ (if any). In fact, $\# I \geq 2$, because if $\# I=1$ then we would have $\mathscr{H}^{n}\left(E \Delta\left(c e_{n}+F[v]\right)\right)=0$ for some $c \in \mathbb{R}$. We can apply the mismatched stairway property to $I,\left\{G_{h}\right\}_{h \in I}$ and $\left\{c_{h}\right\}_{h \in I}$, to find $h_{0}, k_{0} \in I, h_{0} \neq k_{0}$, and a Borel set $\Sigma$ with $\mathscr{H}^{n-2}(\Sigma)>0$ such that

$$
\begin{equation*}
\Sigma \subset \partial^{\mathrm{e}} G_{h_{0}} \cap \partial^{\mathrm{e}} G_{k_{0}} \cap\left\{v^{\wedge}>0\right\} \quad \text { and } \quad[v](z)<2\left|c_{h_{0}}-c_{k_{0}}\right| \quad \text { for all } z \in \Sigma \tag{4-4}
\end{equation*}
$$

Since $b_{E}^{\vee} \geq \max \left\{c_{h_{0}}, c_{k_{0}}\right\}$ and $b_{E}^{\wedge} \leq \min \left\{c_{h_{0}}, c_{k_{0}}\right\}$ on $\partial^{\mathrm{e}} G_{h_{0}} \cap \partial^{\mathrm{e}} G_{k_{0}}$, (4-3) implies

$$
2\left|c_{h_{0}}-c_{k_{0}}\right| \leq[v] \quad \mathscr{H}^{n-2} \text {-a.e. on } \partial^{\mathrm{e}} G_{h_{0}} \cap \partial^{\mathrm{e}} G_{k_{0}} \cap\left\{v^{\wedge}>0\right\}
$$

a contradiction to (4-4) and $\mathscr{H}^{n-2}(\Sigma)>0$.
Step two: We show that the failure of the mismatched stairway property implies the failure of rigidity. Indeed, let us assume the existence of a $v$-admissible partition $\left\{G_{h}\right\}_{h \in I}$ of $\{v>0\}$, and $\left\{c_{h}\right\}_{h \in I} \subset \mathbb{R}$ with $c_{h} \neq c_{k}$ for every $h, k \in I, h \neq k$, such that

$$
\begin{equation*}
2\left|c_{h}-c_{k}\right| \leq[v] \quad \mathscr{H}^{n-2} \text {-a.e. on } \partial^{\mathrm{e}} G_{h} \cap \partial^{\mathrm{e}} G_{k} \cap\left\{v^{\wedge}>0\right\} \tag{4-5}
\end{equation*}
$$

whenever $h, k \in I$ with $h \neq k$. We now claim that $E \in \mathcal{M}(v)$, where

$$
E=\bigcup_{h \in I}\left(c_{h} e_{n}+\left(F[v] \cap\left(G_{h} \times \mathbb{R}\right)\right)\right)
$$

To prove this claim, let $\delta>0$ be such that $\{v>\delta\}$ is a set of finite perimeter. By Theorem 3.12, $b_{\delta}=b_{E} 1_{\{v>\delta\}} \in G B V\left(\mathbb{R}^{n-1}\right)$ with $\nabla b_{\delta}=0 \mathscr{H}^{n-1}$-a.e. on $\mathbb{R}^{n-1},\left|D^{c} b_{\delta}\right|=0, S_{b_{\delta}}$ is locally $\mathscr{H}^{n-2}$-finite, and

$$
\begin{gather*}
\{v>\delta\}^{(1)} \cap S_{b_{\delta}} \subset_{\mathscr{H} n-2} \bigcup_{h \neq k \in I} \partial^{\mathrm{e}} G_{h, \delta} \cap \partial^{\mathrm{e}} G_{k, \delta},  \tag{4-6}\\
{\left[b_{\delta}\right]=\left|c_{h}-c_{k}\right| \quad \mathscr{H}^{n-2} \text {-a.e. on } \partial^{\mathrm{e}} G_{h, \delta} \cap \partial^{\mathrm{e}} G_{k, \delta} \cap\{v>\delta\}^{(1)}, h \neq k \in I,} \tag{4-7}
\end{gather*}
$$

where $G_{h, \delta}=G_{h} \cap\{v>\delta\}$ for every $h \in I$. By (4-5), (4-6), and (4-7), we find

$$
\begin{equation*}
2\left[b_{\delta}\right] \leq[v] \quad \mathscr{H}^{n-2} \text {-a.e. on } S_{b_{\delta}} \cap\{v>\delta\}^{(1)} . \tag{4-8}
\end{equation*}
$$

Now let $\left\{\delta_{h}\right\}_{h \in \mathbb{N}},\left\{L_{h}\right\}_{h \in \mathbb{N}}$ be sequences satisfying (3-63), (3-64), and set $E_{h}=E \cap\left(\left\{\delta_{h}<v<L_{h}\right\} \times \mathbb{R}\right)$, $\Sigma_{h}=\left\{\delta_{h}<v<L_{h}\right\}, b_{h}=1_{\Sigma_{h}} b_{E}=1_{\left\{v<L_{h}\right\}} b_{\delta_{h}}$ and $v_{h}=1_{\Sigma_{h}} v$. Since $v_{h} \in\left(B V \cap L^{\infty}\right)\left(\mathbb{R}^{n-1}\right)$ and $b_{h} \in G B V\left(\mathbb{R}^{n-1}\right)$, we can apply Corollary 3.3 to compute $P\left(E_{h} ; \Sigma_{h}^{(1)} \times \mathbb{R}\right)$, to get (using that $\nabla b_{\delta}=0$ $\mathscr{H}^{n-1}$-a.e. on $\mathbb{R}^{n-1},\left|D^{c} b_{\delta}\right|=0$, and (4-8)), that

$$
P\left(E_{h} ; \Sigma_{h}^{(1)} \times \mathbb{R}\right)=P\left(F[v] ; \Sigma_{h}^{(1)} \times \mathbb{R}\right) \quad \text { for all } h \in \mathbb{N} ;
$$

in particular,

$$
\lim _{h \rightarrow \infty} P\left(E_{h} ; \Sigma_{h}^{(1)} \times \mathbb{R}\right)=P\left(F[v] ;\left\{v^{\wedge}>0\right\} \times \mathbb{R}\right)
$$

Moreover, by repeating the argument used in the proof of Proposition 3.8, we have

$$
\lim _{h \rightarrow \infty} P\left(E_{h} ; \partial^{e} \Sigma_{h} \times \mathbb{R}\right)=P\left(F[v] ;\left\{v^{\wedge}=0\right\} \times \mathbb{R}\right)
$$

We thus conclude that

$$
P(E) \leq \liminf _{h \rightarrow \infty} P\left(E_{h}\right)=P(F[v]),
$$

that is, $E$ is of finite perimeter with $E \in \mathcal{M}(v)$.
4C. Characterization of rigidity on generalized polyhedra. We now prove Theorem 1.20. The proof is based on the following lemma.

Lemma 4.2. If $v \in B V\left(\mathbb{R}^{n-1} ;[0, \infty)\right)$ with $\mathscr{H}^{n-1}(\{v>0\})<\infty$ is such that

$$
\begin{equation*}
\{v>0\} \text { is of finite perimeter, } \tag{4-9}
\end{equation*}
$$

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left\{v^{\vee}=0\right\} \cap\{v>0\}^{(1)} \text { and } S_{v} \text { are } \mathscr{H}^{n-2} \text {-finite, } \tag{4-10}
\end{equation*}
$$

and if there exists $\varepsilon>0$ such that $\left\{v^{\wedge}=0\right\} \cup\{[v]>\varepsilon\}$ essentially disconnects $\{v>0\}$, then there exists $E \in \mathcal{M}(v)$ such that $\mathscr{H}^{n}\left(E \Delta\left(t e_{n}+F[v]\right)\right)>0$ for every $t \in \mathbb{R}$.
Proof. If $\varepsilon>0$ is such that $\left\{v^{\wedge}=0\right\} \cup\{[v]>\varepsilon\}$ essentially disconnects $\{v>0\}$, then there exists a nontrivial Borel partition $\left\{G_{+}, G_{-}\right\}$of $\{v>0\}$ modulo $\mathscr{H}^{n-1}$ such that

$$
\begin{equation*}
\{v>0\}^{(1)} \cap \partial^{\mathrm{e}} G_{+} \cap \partial^{\mathrm{e}} G_{-} \subset_{\mathscr{H}-2}\left\{v^{\wedge}=0\right\} \cup\{[v]>\varepsilon\} . \tag{4-11}
\end{equation*}
$$

We are now going to show that the set $E$ defined by

$$
E=\left(\left(\frac{1}{2} \varepsilon e_{n}+F[v]\right) \cap\left(G_{+} \times \mathbb{R}\right)\right) \cup\left(F[v] \cap\left(G_{-} \times \mathbb{R}\right)\right)
$$

satisfies $E \in \mathcal{M}(v)$; this will prove the lemma. To this end we first prove that $G_{+}$is a set of finite perimeter. Indeed, since $G_{+} \subset\{v>0\}$, we have

$$
\begin{equation*}
\partial^{\mathrm{e}} G_{+} \subset\left(\partial^{\mathrm{e}} G_{+} \cap\{v>0\}^{(1)}\right) \cup \partial^{\mathrm{e}}\{v>0\} \tag{4-12}
\end{equation*}
$$

where $\partial^{\mathrm{e}} G_{+} \cap\{v>0\}^{(1)}=\partial^{\mathrm{e}} G_{+} \cap \partial^{\mathrm{e}} G_{-} \cap\{v>0\}^{(1)}$, and thus, by (4-11),
$\partial^{\mathrm{e}} G_{+} \cap\{v>0\}^{(1)} \subset_{\mathscr{H} n-2} \partial^{\mathrm{e}} G_{+} \cap\{v>0\}^{(1)} \cap\left(\left\{v^{\wedge}=0\right\} \cup\{[v]>\varepsilon\}\right) \subset\left(\partial^{\mathrm{e}} G_{+} \cap\left\{v^{\vee}=0\right\} \cap\{v>0\}^{(1)}\right) \cup S_{v}$.
By combining (4-9), (4-10) (4-12), and (4-13), we conclude that $\mathscr{H}^{n-2}\left(\partial^{\mathrm{e}} G_{+}\right)<\infty$, and thus, by Federer's criterion, that $G_{+}$is a set of finite perimeter. Since $b_{E}=\frac{1}{2} \varepsilon 1_{G_{+}}$, we thus have $b_{E} \in B V\left(\mathbb{R}^{n-1}\right)$, and thus $E=W\left[v, b_{E}\right]$ is of finite perimeter with segments as sections. Since $\nabla b_{E}=0 \mathscr{H}^{n-1}$-a.e. on $\mathbb{R}^{n-1}$ and $D^{c} b_{E}=0$, we are only left to check that $2\left[b_{E}\right] \leq[v] \mathscr{H}^{n-2}$-a.e. on $\left\{v^{\wedge}>0\right\}$ in order to conclude that $E \in \mathcal{M}(v)$ by means of Theorem 1.9. Indeed, since $b_{E}=\frac{1}{2} \varepsilon 1_{G_{+}}$, we have $S_{b_{E}}=\partial^{\mathrm{e}} G_{+}$with $\left[b_{E}\right]=\frac{1}{2} \varepsilon \mathscr{H}^{n-2}$-a.e. on $\partial^{\mathrm{e}} G_{+}$. By (2-9) and (4-11),

$$
S_{b_{E}} \cap\left\{v^{\wedge}>0\right\}=\partial^{\mathrm{e}} G_{+} \cap\left\{v^{\wedge}>0\right\}=\partial^{\mathrm{e}} G_{+} \cap \partial^{\mathrm{e}} G_{-} \cap\{v>0\}^{(1)} \cap\left\{v^{\wedge}>0\right\} \subset_{\mathscr{H}}{ }^{n-2}\{[v]>\varepsilon\}
$$

Proof of Theorem 1.20. Step one: We prove that, if $F[v]$ is a generalized polyhedron, then $v \in \operatorname{SBV}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n-1}\right)$, $S_{v}$ and $\left\{v^{\vee}=0\right\} \backslash\{v=0\}^{(1)}$ are $\mathscr{H}^{n-2}$-finite, and $\{v>0\}$ is of finite perimeter. Indeed, by assumption, there exist a finite disjoint family of indecomposable sets of finite perimeter and volume $\left\{A_{j}\right\}_{j \in J}$ in $\mathbb{R}^{n-1}$, and a family of functions $\left\{v_{j}\right\}_{j \in J} \subset W^{1,1}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n-1}\right)$, such that

$$
\begin{equation*}
v=\sum_{j \in J} v_{j} 1_{A_{j}}, \quad\left(\left\{v^{\wedge}=0\right\} \backslash\{v=0\}^{(1)}\right) \cup S_{v} \subset_{\mathscr{H} n-2} \bigcup_{j \in J} \partial^{\mathrm{e}} A_{j} . \tag{4-14}
\end{equation*}
$$

By [Ambrosio et al. 2000, Example 4.5], $v_{j} 1_{A_{j}} \in S B V\left(\mathbb{R}^{n-1}\right)$ for every $j \in J$, so that $v \in \operatorname{SBV}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n-1}\right)$, as $J$ is finite. Similarly, (4-14) gives that $\left\{v^{\wedge}=0\right\} \backslash\{v=0\}^{(1)}$ and $S_{v}$ are both $\mathscr{H}^{n-2}$-finite. Since $\left\{v^{\vee}=0\right\} \backslash\{v=0\}^{(1)}$ and $\partial^{\mathrm{e}}\{v>0\}$ are both subsets of $\left\{v^{\wedge}=0\right\} \backslash\{v=0\}^{(1)}$, we deduce that $\left\{v^{\vee}=0\right\} \backslash\{v=0\}^{(1)}$ and $\partial^{\mathrm{e}}\{v>0\}$ are $\mathscr{H}^{n-2}$-finite. In particular, by Federer's criterion, $\{v>0\}$ is a set of finite perimeter.
Step two: By step one, if $F[v]$ is a generalized polyhedron, then $v$ satisfies the assumptions of Lemma 4.2. In particular, if $\left\{v^{\wedge}=0\right\} \cup\{[v]>\varepsilon\}$ essentially disconnects $\{v>0\}$, then rigidity fails. This shows the implication (i) $\Rightarrow$ (ii) in the theorem.
Step three: We show that if rigidity fails, then $\left\{v^{\wedge}=0\right\} \cup\{[v]>\varepsilon\}$ essentially disconnects $\{v>0\}$. By step one, if $F[v]$ is a generalized polyhedron, then $v$ satisfies the assumptions of Theorem 1.13. In particular, if $E \in \mathcal{M}(v)$, then $\nabla b_{E}=0, S_{b_{E}} \cap\left\{v^{\wedge}>0\right\} \subset S_{v}, 2\left[b_{E}\right] \leq[v] \mathcal{H}^{n-2}$-a.e. on $\left\{v^{\wedge}>0\right\}$, and $\left|D^{c} b_{E}\right|^{+}=0$, so that, by (1-28) and (1-20), we find

$$
\begin{gather*}
S_{b_{E}} \subset \mathscr{H}^{n-2}  \tag{4-15}\\
\bigcup_{j \in J} \partial^{\mathrm{e}} A_{j},  \tag{4-16}\\
\int_{\mathbb{R}} \mathscr{H}^{n-2}\left(G \cap \partial^{\mathrm{e}}\left\{b_{E}>t\right\}\right) d t=\int_{G \cap S_{b_{E}}}\left[b_{E}\right] d \mathscr{H}^{n-2}
\end{gather*}
$$

for every Borel set $G \subset\left\{v^{\wedge}>0\right\}$. We now combine (4-15) and (4-16) to deduce that

$$
\int_{\mathbb{R}} \mathscr{H}^{n-2}\left(A_{j}^{(1)} \cap \partial^{\mathrm{e}}\left\{b_{E}>t\right\}\right) d t=0 \quad \text { for all } j \in J .
$$

Since each $A_{j}$ is indecomposable, by arguing as in the proof of Theorem 1.11 we see that there exists $\left\{c_{j}\right\}_{j \in J} \subset \mathbb{R}$ such that $b_{E}=\sum_{j \in J} c_{j} 1_{A_{j}} \mathscr{H}^{n-1}$-a.e. on $\mathbb{R}^{n-1}$. In particular, we have $b_{E}=\sum_{j \in J_{0}} a_{j} 1_{B_{j}}$ $\mathscr{H}^{n-1}$-a.e. on $\mathbb{R}^{n-1}$, where $\# J_{0} \leq \# J,\left\{a_{j}\right\}_{j \in J_{0}} \subset \mathbb{R}$ with $a_{j} \neq a_{i}$ if $i, j \in J_{0}, i \neq j$, and $\left\{B_{j}\right\}_{j \in J_{0}}$ is a partition modulo $\mathscr{H}^{n-1}$ of $\mathbb{R}^{n-1}$ into sets of finite perimeter. (Notice that each $B_{j}$ may fail to be indecomposable.) Let us now assume, in addition to $E \in \mathcal{M}(v)$, that $\mathscr{H}^{n}\left(E \Delta\left(t e_{n}+F[v]\right)\right)>0$ for every $t \in \mathbb{R}$. In this case, the formula for $b_{E}$ we have just proved implies that $\# J_{0} \geq 2$. We now set

$$
\varepsilon=\min \left\{\left|a_{i}-a_{j}\right|: i, j \in J_{0}, i \neq j\right\}
$$

so that $\varepsilon>0$, and, for some $j_{0} \in J_{0}$, we set $G_{+}=B_{j_{0}}$ and $G_{-}=\bigcup_{j \in J_{0}, j \neq j_{0}} B_{j}$. In this way $\left\{G_{+}, G_{-}\right\}$ defines a nontrivial Borel partition of $\{v>0\}$ modulo $\mathscr{H}^{n-1}$ with the property that

$$
[v] \geq 2\left[b_{E}\right] \geq 2 \varepsilon \quad \mathscr{H}^{n-2} \text {-a.e. on }\left\{v^{\wedge}>0\right\} \cap \partial^{\mathrm{e}} G_{+} \cap \partial^{\mathrm{e}} G_{-} .
$$

Thus, $\left\{v^{\wedge}=0\right\} \cup\{[v]>\varepsilon\}$ essentially disconnects $\{v>0\}$, and the proof of Theorem 1.20 is complete.
4D. Characterization of indecomposability on Steiner symmetrals. We show here that requiring that $\left\{v^{\wedge}=0\right\}$ does not essentially disconnect $\{v>0\}$ is in fact equivalent to saying that $F[v]$ is an indecomposable set of finite perimeter. This result shall be used to provide a second type of characterization of rigidity when $F[v]$ has no vertical parts, as well as in the planar case; see Theorem 1.16 and Theorem 1.30.

Theorem 4.3. If $v \in B V\left(\mathbb{R}^{n-1} ;[0, \infty)\right)$ with $\mathscr{H}^{n-1}(\{v>0\})<\infty$, then $F[v]$ is indecomposable if and only if $\left\{v^{\wedge}=0\right\}$ does not essentially disconnect $\{v>0\}$.

We start by recalling a version of Vol'pert's theorem; see [Barchiesi et al. 2013, Theorem 2.4].
Theorem C. If $E$ is a set of finite perimeter in $\mathbb{R}^{n}$, then there exists a Borel set $G_{E} \subset\{v>0\}$ with $\mathscr{H}^{n-1}\left(\{v>0\} \backslash G_{E}\right)=0$ such that $E_{z}$ is a set of finite perimeter in $\mathbb{R}$ with $\partial^{*}\left(E_{z}\right)=\left(\partial^{*} E\right)_{z}$ for every $z \in G_{E}$. Moreover, if $z \in G_{E}$ and $s \in \partial^{*} E_{z}$, then

$$
\begin{equation*}
\boldsymbol{q} v_{E}(z, s) \neq 0, \quad v_{E_{z}}(s)=\frac{\boldsymbol{q} \nu_{E}(z, s)}{\left|\boldsymbol{q} v_{E}(z, s)\right|} \tag{4-17}
\end{equation*}
$$

Proof of Theorem 4.3. In Lemma 4.4 below, we prove that, if $F=F[v]$ is indecomposable, then $\left\{v^{\wedge}=0\right\}$ does not essentially disconnect $\{v>0\}$. We prove here the reverse implication. Precisely, let us assume the existence of a nontrivial partition $\left\{F_{+}, F_{-}\right\}$of $F$ into sets of finite perimeter such that

$$
\begin{equation*}
0=\mathscr{H}^{n-1}\left(F^{(1)} \cap \partial^{\mathrm{e}} F_{+} \cap \partial^{\mathrm{e}} F_{-}\right)=\mathscr{H}^{n-1}\left(F^{(1)} \cap \partial^{\mathrm{e}} F_{+}\right) \tag{4-18}
\end{equation*}
$$

We aim to prove that, if we set

$$
G_{+}=\left\{z \in \mathbb{R}^{n-1}: \mathscr{H}^{1}\left(\left(F_{+}\right)_{z}\right)>0\right\}, \quad G_{-}=\left\{z \in \mathbb{R}^{n-1}: \mathscr{H}^{1}\left(\left(F_{-}\right)_{z}\right)>0\right\}
$$

then $\left\{G_{+}, G_{-}\right\}$defines a nontrivial Borel partition modulo $\mathscr{H}^{n-1}$ of $\{v>0\}$ such that

$$
\begin{equation*}
\{v>0\}^{(1)} \cap \partial^{\mathrm{e}} G_{+} \cap \partial^{\mathrm{e}} G_{-} \subset_{\mathscr{H} n-2}\left\{v^{\wedge}=0\right\} . \tag{4-19}
\end{equation*}
$$

Step one: We prove that $\left\{G_{+}, G_{-}\right\}$is a nontrivial Borel partition (modulo $\mathscr{H}^{n-1}$ ) of $\{v>0\}$. The only nontrivial fact to obtain is that $\mathscr{H}^{n-1}\left(G_{+} \cap G_{-}\right)=0$. By Theorem C there exists $G_{+}^{*} \subset G_{+}$with $\mathscr{H}^{n-1}\left(G_{+} \backslash G_{+}^{*}\right)=0$ such that, if $z \in G_{+}^{*}$, then

- $\left(F_{+}\right)_{z}$ is a set of finite perimeter in $\mathbb{R}$ with $\left(\partial^{*} F_{+}\right)_{z}=\partial^{*}\left(\left(F_{+}\right)_{z}\right)$,
- $\left(F_{-}\right)_{z}$ is a set of finite perimeter in $\mathbb{R}$,
- $\left\{\left(F_{+}\right)_{z},\left(F_{-}\right)_{z}\right\}$ is a partition modulo $\mathscr{H}^{1}$ of $\left(F^{(1)}\right)_{z}$,
where the last property follows by Fubini's theorem and $\mathscr{H}^{n}\left(F \Delta F^{(1)}\right)=0$. Now let

$$
G_{+}^{* *}=\left\{z \in G_{+}^{*}: \mathscr{H}^{1}\left(\left(F^{(1)}\right)_{z} \backslash\left(F_{+}\right)_{z}\right)>0\right\}=G_{+}^{*} \cap G_{-} .
$$

If $z \in G_{+}^{* *}$, then $\left\{\left(F_{+}\right)_{z},\left(F_{-}\right)_{z}\right\}$ is a nontrivial partition modulo $\mathscr{H}^{1}$ of $\left(F^{(1)}\right)_{z}$ into sets of finite perimeter. Since $\left(F^{(1)}\right)_{z}$ is an interval for every $z \in \mathbb{R}^{n-1}$ (see [Maggi 2012, Lemma 14.6]), we thus have

$$
\mathscr{H}^{0}\left(\left[\left(F^{(1)}\right)_{z}\right]^{(1)} \cap \partial^{*}\left(\left(F_{+}\right)_{z}\right) \cap \partial^{*}\left(\left(F_{-}\right)_{z}\right)\right) \geq 1 \quad \text { for all } z \in G_{+}^{* *}
$$

In particular, since $\left(\partial^{*} F_{+}\right)_{z}=\partial^{*}\left(\left(F_{+}\right)_{z}\right),\left[\left(F^{(1)}\right)_{z}\right]^{(1)} \subset\left(F^{(1)}\right)_{z}$, and $(A \cap B)_{z}=A_{z} \cap B_{z}$ for every $A, B \subset \mathbb{R}^{n}$, we have

$$
\mathscr{H}^{0}\left(\left(F^{(1)} \cap \partial^{*} F_{+}\right)_{z}\right) \geq 1 \quad \text { for all } z \in G_{+}^{* *} .
$$

Hence, $G_{+}^{* *} \subset \boldsymbol{p}\left(F^{(1)} \cap \partial^{*} F_{+}\right)$, and by (4-18) and [Maggi 2012, Proposition 3.5] we conclude

$$
0=\mathscr{H}^{n-1}\left(F^{(1)} \cap \partial^{*} F_{+}\right) \geq \mathscr{H}^{n-1}\left(\boldsymbol{p}\left(F^{(1)} \cap \partial^{*} F_{+}\right)\right) \geq \mathscr{H}^{n-1}\left(G_{+}^{* *}\right)=\mathscr{H}^{n-1}\left(G_{+}^{*} \cap G_{-}\right)
$$

that is, $\mathscr{H}^{n-1}\left(G_{+} \cap G_{-}\right)=0$.
Step two: We now show that

$$
\begin{equation*}
F^{(1)} \cap\left(\left(\partial^{\mathrm{e}} G_{+} \cap \partial^{\mathrm{e}} G_{-}\right) \times \mathbb{R}\right) \subset \partial^{\mathrm{e}} F_{+} \cap \partial^{\mathrm{e}} F_{-} \tag{4-20}
\end{equation*}
$$

Indeed, let $(z, s)$ belong to the set on the left-hand side of this inclusion; if - seeking contradiction $(z, s) \notin \partial^{\mathrm{e}} F_{+} \cap \partial^{\mathrm{e}} F_{-}$, then either $(z, s) \in F_{-}^{(1)}$ or $(z, s) \in F_{+}^{(1)}$. In the former case,

$$
\mathscr{H}^{n}\left(\boldsymbol{C}_{(z, s), r}\right)=\mathscr{H}^{n}\left(F_{-} \cap \boldsymbol{C}_{(z, s), r}\right)+o\left(r^{n}\right) \leq 2 r \mathscr{H}^{n-1}\left(G_{-} \cap \boldsymbol{D}_{z, r}\right)+o\left(r^{n}\right)
$$

that is, $z \in G_{-}^{(1)}$, contradicting $z \in \partial^{\mathrm{e}} G_{-}$; the latter case is treated analogously.
Step three: We conclude the proof. Arguing by contradiction, we can assume that

$$
\begin{aligned}
0 & <\mathscr{H}^{n-2}\left(\{v>0\}^{(1)} \cap \partial^{\mathrm{e}} G_{+} \cap \partial^{\mathrm{e}} G_{-} \backslash\left\{v^{\wedge}=0\right\}\right) \\
& =\mathscr{H}^{n-2}\left(\partial^{\mathrm{e}} G_{+} \cap \partial^{\mathrm{e}} G_{-} \cap\left\{v^{\wedge}>0\right\}\right) \\
& =\lim _{\varepsilon \rightarrow 0^{+}} \mathscr{H}^{n-2}\left(\partial^{\mathrm{e}} G_{+} \cap \partial^{\mathrm{e}} G_{-} \cap\left\{v^{\wedge}>\varepsilon\right\}\right),
\end{aligned}
$$

where it should be noted that all these measures could be equal to $+\infty$. However, by [Mattila 1995, Theorem 8.13], if $\varepsilon$ is sufficiently small, then there exists a compact set $K$ with $0<\mathscr{H}^{n-2}(K)<\infty$ and $K \subset \partial^{\mathrm{e}} G_{+} \cap \partial^{\mathrm{e}} G_{-} \cap\left\{v^{\wedge}>\varepsilon\right\}$. Therefore, by (4-20),

$$
\begin{aligned}
\mathscr{H}^{n-1}\left(F^{(1)} \cap \partial^{\mathrm{e}} F_{+} \cap \partial^{\mathrm{e}} F_{-}\right) & \geq \mathscr{H}^{n-1}\left(F^{(1)} \cap\left(\left(\partial^{\mathrm{e}} G_{+} \cap \partial^{\mathrm{e}} G_{-}\right) \times \mathbb{R}\right)\right) & & \\
& \geq \mathscr{H}^{n-1}\left(F^{(1)} \cap(K \times \mathbb{R})\right) & & \\
& \geq \mathscr{H}^{n-1}\left(\left\{x \in \mathbb{R}^{n}: \boldsymbol{p} x \in K,|\boldsymbol{q} x|<\frac{1}{2} v^{\wedge}(\boldsymbol{p} x)\right\}\right) & & \text { by (3-27) } \\
& \geq \mathscr{H}^{n-1}\left(\left\{x \in \mathbb{R}^{n}: \boldsymbol{p} x \in K,|\boldsymbol{q} x|<\frac{1}{2} \varepsilon\right\}\right) & & \text { since } K \subset\left\{v^{\wedge}>\varepsilon\right\} \\
& \geq c(n) \mathscr{H}^{n-2}(K) \varepsilon>0 & &
\end{aligned}
$$

by [Federer 1969, 2.10.45], a contradiction to (4-18).
Lemma 4.4. Let $v \in B V\left(\mathbb{R}^{n-1} ;[0, \infty)\right)$ with $\mathscr{H}^{n-1}(\{v>0\})<\infty$. If $\left\{G_{+}, G_{-}\right\}$is a Borel partition of $\{v>0\}$ such that

$$
\begin{equation*}
\{v>0\}^{(1)} \cap \partial^{\mathrm{e}} G_{+} \cap \partial^{\mathrm{e}} G_{-} \subset_{\mathscr{H}}{ }^{n-2}\left\{v^{\wedge}=0\right\}, \tag{4-21}
\end{equation*}
$$

then $F_{+}=F[v] \cap\left(G_{+} \times \mathbb{R}\right)$ and $F_{-}=F[v] \cap\left(G_{-} \times \mathbb{R}\right)$ are sets of finite perimeter, with

$$
P\left(F_{+}\right)+P\left(F_{-}\right)=P(F[v])
$$

Proof. Step one: We prove that $F_{+}$is a set of finite perimeter (the same argument works, of course, in the case of $\left.F_{-}\right)$. Indeed, let $G_{+0}=G_{+} \cup\{v=0\}$. Since $F[v] \cap\left(G_{+0} \times \mathbb{R}\right)=F_{+} \cap\left(G_{+0} \times \mathbb{R}\right)$, we find that

$$
\begin{equation*}
\mathscr{H}^{n-1}\left(\partial^{\mathrm{e}} F \cap\left(G_{+0}^{(1)} \times \mathbb{R}\right)\right)=\mathscr{H}^{n-1}\left(\partial^{\mathrm{e}} F_{+} \cap\left(G_{+0}^{(1)} \times \mathbb{R}\right)\right) \tag{4-22}
\end{equation*}
$$

where we have set $F=F[v]$. Since $\partial^{\mathrm{e}} F_{+} \cap\left(G_{+0}^{(0)} \times \mathbb{R}\right)=\varnothing$, we find

$$
\begin{equation*}
\mathscr{H}^{n-1}\left(\partial^{\mathrm{e}} F_{+} \cap\left(G_{+0}^{(0)} \times \mathbb{R}\right)\right)=0 . \tag{4-23}
\end{equation*}
$$

We now note that

$$
\mathbb{R}^{n-1} \backslash\left(G_{+0}^{(1)} \cup G_{+0}^{(0)}\right)=\partial^{\mathrm{e}} G_{+0}=\partial^{\mathrm{e}} G_{-}
$$

Since $\{v>0\}^{(0)} \cap \partial^{\mathrm{e}} G_{-}=\varnothing, \partial^{\mathrm{e}}\{v>0\} \subset\left\{v^{\wedge}=0\right\}$, and $\{v>0\}^{(1)} \cap \partial^{\mathrm{e}} G_{+} \cap \partial^{\mathrm{e}} G_{-}=\{v>0\}^{(1)} \cap \partial^{\mathrm{e}} G_{-}$, by (4-21) we find that

$$
\begin{equation*}
\partial^{\mathrm{e}} G_{-} \subset_{\mathscr{H} n-2}\left\{v^{\wedge}=0\right\} . \tag{4-24}
\end{equation*}
$$

Thus, by (4-22), (4-23), (4-24), and by Federer's criterion, in order to prove that $F_{+}$is a set of finite perimeter, we are left to show that

$$
\begin{equation*}
\mathscr{H}^{n-1}\left(\partial^{\mathrm{e}} F_{+} \cap\left(\left\{v^{\wedge}=0\right\} \times \mathbb{R}\right)\right)<\infty \tag{4-25}
\end{equation*}
$$

Since $\left(\partial^{\mathrm{e}} F_{+}\right)_{z}=\varnothing$ whenever $z \in\{v=0\}^{(1)}$, we find that

$$
\begin{equation*}
\mathscr{H}^{n-1}\left(\partial^{\mathrm{e}} F_{+} \cap\left(\{v=0\}^{(1)} \times \mathbb{R}\right)\right)=0 \tag{4-26}
\end{equation*}
$$

Since $F_{+} \subset F, \partial^{\mathrm{e}} F_{+} \subset F^{(1)} \cup \partial^{\mathrm{e}} F$. At the same time, if $z \in\left\{v^{\vee}=0\right\}$, then $\left(\partial^{\mathrm{e}} F\right)_{z} \cup\left(F^{(1)}\right)_{z} \subset\{0\}$ by
(3-27) and (3-28), so that, if $G \subset\left\{v^{\vee}=0\right\}$, then

$$
\mathscr{H}^{n-1}\left(\partial^{\mathrm{e}} F_{+} \cap(G \times \mathbb{R})\right) \leq \mathscr{H}^{n-1}(G \times\{0\})=\mathscr{H}^{n-1}(G) .
$$

By the Lebesgue density theorem, $\mathscr{H}^{n-1}\left(\left\{v^{\vee}=0\right\} \backslash\{v=0\}^{(1)}\right)=0$, thus, if we plug in the above identity $G=\left\{v^{\vee}=0\right\} \backslash\{v=0\}^{(1)}$, then (4-26) gives

$$
\begin{equation*}
\mathscr{H}^{n-1}\left(\partial^{\mathrm{e}} F_{+} \cap\left(\left\{v^{\vee}=0\right\} \times \mathbb{R}\right)\right)=0 . \tag{4-27}
\end{equation*}
$$

Finally, if $z \in\left\{v^{\wedge}=0<v^{\vee}\right\}$, then $\left(F^{(1)}\right)_{z} \subset\{0\}$ and $\left(\partial^{\mathrm{e}} F\right)_{z} \subset\left[-\frac{1}{2} v^{\vee}(z), \frac{1}{2} v^{\vee}(z)\right]$ by Corollary 3.4. Since $\left\{v^{\wedge}=0<v^{\vee}\right\}$ is countably $\mathscr{H}^{n-2}$-rectifiable, by [Federer 1969, 3.2.23] and (3-29) we find

$$
\begin{equation*}
\mathscr{H}^{n-1}\left(\partial^{\mathrm{e}} F_{+} \cap(G \times \mathbb{R})\right)=\int_{G} \mathscr{H}^{1}\left(\left(\partial^{\mathrm{e}} F_{+}\right)_{z}\right) d \mathscr{H}^{n-2}(z) \leq \int_{G} v^{\vee} d \mathscr{H}^{n-2}=P(F ; G \times \mathbb{R}) \tag{4-28}
\end{equation*}
$$

for every Borel set $G \subset\left\{v^{\wedge}=0<v^{\vee}\right\}$. By combining (4-28) (with $G=\left\{v^{\wedge}=0<v^{\vee}\right\}$ ) and (4-27), we obtain (4-25) for $F_{+}$. The proof for $F_{-}$is of course entirely analogous.
Step two: We now prove that $P\left(F_{+}\right)+P\left(F_{-}\right)=P(F)$. Since $F$ is $\mathscr{H}^{n}$-equivalent to $F_{+} \cup F_{-}$, by [Maggi 2012, Lemma 12.22] it suffices to prove that $P\left(F_{+}\right)+P\left(F_{-}\right) \leq P(F)$. By (4-22), (4-27), and the analogous relations for $F_{-}$, we are actually left to show that

$$
\begin{equation*}
P\left(F_{+} ; G \times \mathbb{R}\right)+P\left(F_{-} ; G \times \mathbb{R}\right) \leq P(F ; G \times \mathbb{R}) \tag{4-29}
\end{equation*}
$$

for every Borel set $G \subset\left\{v^{\wedge}=0<v^{\vee}\right\}$. Since $F_{+}=F\left[1_{G_{+}} v\right]$ is of finite perimeter, by Corollary 3.4 we have $v_{+}=1_{G_{+}} v \in B V\left(\mathbb{R}^{n-1}\right)$, with

$$
\begin{equation*}
P\left(F_{+} ; G \times \mathbb{R}\right)=2 \int_{G \cap\left\{v_{+}>0\right\}} \sqrt{1+\left|\frac{1}{2} \nabla v_{+}\right|^{2}}+\int_{G \cap S_{v_{+}}}\left[v_{+}\right] d \mathscr{H}^{n-2}+\left|D^{c} v_{+}\right|(G) \tag{4-30}
\end{equation*}
$$

for every Borel set $G \subset \mathbb{R}^{n-1}$. Since $\left\{v^{\wedge}=0<v^{\vee}\right\}$ is countably $\mathscr{H}^{n-2}$-rectifiable, we find

$$
P\left(F_{+} ; G \times \mathbb{R}\right)=\int_{G \cap S_{v_{+}}}\left[v_{+}\right] d \mathscr{H}^{n-2}=P\left(F_{+} ; G \cap S_{v_{+}}\right)
$$

for every Borel set $G \subset\left\{v^{\wedge}=0<v^{\vee}\right\}$; moreover, an analogous formula holds for $F_{-}$. Thus, (4-29) takes the form

$$
\begin{equation*}
P\left(F_{+} ; G \cap S_{v_{+}}\right)+P\left(F_{-} ; G \cap S_{v_{-}}\right) \leq P(F ; G \times \mathbb{R}) \tag{4-31}
\end{equation*}
$$

for every Borel set $G \subset\left\{v^{\wedge}=0<v^{\vee}\right\}$. If $G \subset\left\{v^{\wedge}=0<v^{\vee}\right\} \backslash S_{v_{-}}$, then (4-31) reduces to $P\left(F_{+} ; G \cap S_{v_{+}}\right) \leq P(F ; G \times \mathbb{R})$, which follows immediately from (4-28). A similar argument holds if we choose $G \subset\left\{v^{\wedge}=0<v^{\vee}\right\} \backslash S_{v_{+}}$. We may thus conclude the proof of the lemma by showing that

$$
\begin{equation*}
\mathscr{H}^{n-2}\left(\left\{v^{\wedge}=0<v^{\vee}\right\} \cap S_{v_{+}} \cap S_{v_{-}}\right)=0 . \tag{4-32}
\end{equation*}
$$

To prove (4-32), let us note that for $\mathscr{H}^{n-2}$-a.e. $z \in\left\{v^{\wedge}=0<v^{\vee}\right\} \cap S_{v_{+}} \cap S_{v_{-}}$, we have

$$
\begin{align*}
\{v>t\}_{z, t} \xrightarrow{\text { loc }} H_{0} & \text { for all } t \in\left(0, v^{\vee}(z)\right),  \tag{4-33}\\
\left\{v_{+}>t\right\}_{z, t} \xrightarrow{\text { loc }} H_{1} & \text { for all } t \in\left(v_{+}^{\wedge}(z), v_{+}^{\vee}(z)\right),  \tag{4-34}\\
\left\{v_{-}>t\right\}_{z, t} \xrightarrow{\text { loc }} H_{2} & \text { for all } t \in\left(v_{-}^{\wedge}(z), v_{-}^{\vee}(z)\right)
\end{align*}
$$

as $r \rightarrow 0^{+}$. Now, $v_{+}^{\vee}(z) \leq v^{\vee}(z)$, therefore $\left(v_{+}^{\wedge}(z), v_{+}^{\vee}(z)\right) \subset\left(0, v^{\vee}(z)\right)$. We may thus pick $t>0$ such that (4-33) and (4-34) hold, and, therefore,

$$
\{v>t\}_{z, t} \xrightarrow{\text { loc }} H_{0}, \quad\left(G_{+} \cap\{v>t\}\right)_{z, r}=\left\{v_{+}>t\right\}_{z, t} \xrightarrow{\text { loc }} H_{1}
$$

as $r \rightarrow 0^{+}$. Since $G_{+} \cap\{v>t\} \subset\{v>t\}$, we have $H_{1} \subset H_{0}$, and thus $H_{1}=H_{0}$. This implies that

$$
\mathscr{H}^{n-1}\left(\boldsymbol{D}_{z, r} \cap\left(\left(z+H_{0}\right) \backslash G_{+}\right)\right)=o\left(r^{n-1}\right) \quad \text { as } r \rightarrow 0^{+} .
$$

The same argument applies to $v_{-}$and gives

$$
\mathscr{H}^{n-1}\left(\boldsymbol{D}_{z, r} \cap\left(\left(z+H_{0}\right) \backslash G_{-}\right)\right)=o\left(r^{n-1}\right) \quad \text { as } r \rightarrow 0^{+} .
$$

Hence, $\theta^{*}\left(G_{+} \cap G_{-}, z\right) \geq \theta\left(z+H_{0}, z\right)=\frac{1}{2}$, a contradiction to $\mathscr{H}^{n-1}\left(G_{+} \cap G_{-}\right)=0$.
4E. Characterizations of rigidity without vertical boundaries. We now prove Theorem 1.16, by combining Theorem 1.11 and the results from Section 4D.

Proof of Theorem 1.16. We start by noticing that the equivalence between (ii) and (iii) was proved in Theorem 4.3. We are thus left to prove the equivalence between (i) and (ii).
Step one: We prove that (ii) implies (i). By Lemma 2.2, we have that $D^{c} v\left\llcorner\left\{v^{\wedge}=0\right\}=0\right.$; since we are now assuming that $D^{s} v\left\llcorner\left\{v^{\wedge}>0\right\}=0\right.$, we conclude that $D^{c} v=0$. We now show that $\left\{v^{\wedge}=0\right\} \cup S_{v}$ does not essentially disconnect $\{v>0\}$. Otherwise, there exists a nontrivial Borel partition $\left\{G_{+}, G_{-}\right\}$ modulo $\mathscr{H}^{n-1}$ of $\{v>0\}$ such that

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left\{v^{\wedge}>0\right\} \cap \partial^{\mathrm{e}} G_{+} \cap \partial^{\mathrm{e}} G_{-} \subset\{v>0\}^{(1)} \cap \partial^{\mathrm{e}} G_{+} \cap \partial^{\mathrm{e}} G_{-} \subset_{\mathscr{H} n-2}\left\{v^{\wedge}=0\right\} \cup S_{v}, \tag{4-35}
\end{equation*}
$$

where the first inclusion follows from (2-9). Since $\left\{v^{\wedge}=0\right\}$ does not essentially disconnect $\{v>0\}$ and since $D^{s} v\left\llcorner\left\{v^{\wedge}>0\right\}=0\right.$ implies $\mathscr{H}^{n-2}\left(S_{v} \cap\left\{v^{\wedge}>0\right\}\right)=0$, we conclude

$$
\begin{aligned}
0 & <\mathscr{H}^{n-2}\left(\left(\{v>0\}^{(1)} \cap \partial^{\mathrm{e}} G_{+} \cap \partial^{\mathrm{e}} G_{-}\right) \backslash\left\{v^{\wedge}=0\right\}\right) \\
& =\mathscr{H}^{n-2}\left(\left\{v^{\wedge}>0\right\} \cap \partial^{\mathrm{e}} G_{+} \cap \partial^{\mathrm{e}} G_{-}\right)=\mathscr{H}^{n-2}\left(\left(\left\{v^{\wedge}>0\right\} \cap \partial^{\mathrm{e}} G_{+} \cap \partial^{\mathrm{e}} G_{-}\right) \backslash S_{v}\right),
\end{aligned}
$$

a contradiction to (4-35). This proves that $\left\{v^{\wedge}=0\right\} \cup S_{v}$ does not essentially disconnect $\{v>0\}$. Since $D^{c} v=0$, we can thus apply Theorem 1.11 to deduce (i).
Step two: We prove that (i) implies (ii). Indeed, if (ii) fails, then there exists a nontrivial Borel partition $\left\{G_{+}, G_{-}\right\}$of $\{v>0\}$ modulo $\mathscr{H}^{n-1}$ such that $\{v>0\}^{(1)} \cap \partial^{\mathrm{e}} G_{+} \cap \partial^{\mathrm{e}} G_{-} \subset_{\mathscr{H}}{ }^{n-2}\left\{v^{\wedge}=0\right\}$. By Lemma 4.4, we find that $F_{+}=F \cap\left(G_{+} \times \mathbb{R}\right)$ and $F_{-}=F \cap\left(G_{-} \times \mathbb{R}\right)$ are sets of finite perimeter with
$P\left(F_{+}\right)+P\left(F_{-}\right)=P(F)$. Let us now set $E=\left(e_{n}+F_{+}\right) \cup F_{-}$. By [Maggi 2012, Lemma 12.22], we have that $E$ is a $v$-distributed set of finite perimeter with

$$
P(F) \leq P(E) \leq P\left(e_{n}+F_{+}\right)+P\left(F_{-}\right)=P\left(F_{+}\right)+P\left(F_{-}\right)=P(F),
$$

that is, $E \in \mathcal{M}(v)$. However, $\mathscr{H}^{n}\left(E \Delta\left(t e_{n}+F\right)\right)>0$ for every $t \in \mathbb{R}$, since $\left\{G_{+}, G_{-}\right\}$was a nontrivial Borel partition of $\{v>0\}$.

4F. Characterizations of rigidity on planar sets. We finally prove Theorem 1.30, which addresses the rigidity problem for planar sets.

Proof of Theorem 1.30. Step one: Let us assume that (ii) holds. We first note that, in this case, $D^{c} v=0$, so that, thanks to Theorem 1.11, we are left to prove that

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left\{v^{\wedge}=0\right\} \cup S_{v} \text { does not essentially disconnect }\{v>0\} \tag{4-36}
\end{equation*}
$$

in order to show the validity of (i). Since (ii) implies that $\left\{v^{\wedge}=0\right\} \cup S_{v} \subset \mathbb{R} \backslash(a, b)$, where $\{v>0\}$ is $\mathscr{H}^{1}$-equivalent to $(a, b)$, (4-36) follows from the fact that $\mathbb{R} \backslash(a, b)$ does not essentially disconnect $(a, b)$. Step two: We now assume the validity of (i). Let $[a, b]$ be the least closed interval which contains $\{v>0\}$ modulo $\mathscr{H}^{1}$. (Note that $[a, b]$ could a priori be unbounded.) Let us assume without loss of generality that $\mathscr{H}^{1}(\{v>0\})>0$, so that $(a, b)$ is nonempty. We now show that $v^{\wedge}(c)>0$ for every $c \in(a, b)$. Indeed, let $F=F[v], F_{+}=F \cap[[c, \infty) \times \mathbb{R}]$, and $F_{-}=F \cap[(-\infty, c) \times \mathbb{R}]$. Since $F_{+}=F\left[1_{[c, \infty)} v\right]$ and $F_{-}=F\left[1_{(-\infty, c)} v\right]$, we can apply (3-29) to find that

$$
\begin{equation*}
P\left(F_{+}\right)=2 \int_{\{v>0\} \cap(c, \infty)} \sqrt{1+\left|\frac{1}{2} v^{\prime}\right|^{2}}+\int_{S_{v} \cap(c, \infty)}[v] d \mathscr{H}^{0}+v\left(c^{+}\right)+\left|D^{c} v\right|(\{\tilde{v}>0\} \cap(c, \infty)) \tag{4-37}
\end{equation*}
$$

and

$$
\begin{equation*}
P\left(F_{-}\right)=2 \int_{\{v>0\} \cap(-\infty, c)} \sqrt{1+\left|\frac{1}{2} v^{\prime}\right|^{2}}+\int_{S_{v} \cap(-\infty, c)}[v] d \mathscr{H}^{0}+v\left(c^{-}\right)+\left|D^{c} v\right|(\{\tilde{v}>0\} \cap(-\infty, c)) \tag{4-38}
\end{equation*}
$$

where we have set $v\left(c^{+}\right)=\operatorname{aplim}(v,(c, \infty), c), v\left(c^{-}\right)=\operatorname{aplim}(v,(-\infty, c), c)$, and we have used the fact that $D^{c}\left(1_{(c, \infty)} v\right)$ is the restriction of $D^{c} v$ to $(c, \infty)$, that

$$
\left[1_{(c, \infty)} v\right](z)= \begin{cases}{[v](z)} & \text { if } z>c \\ v\left(c^{+}\right) & \text {if } z=c \\ 0 & \text { if } z<c\end{cases}
$$

as well as the analogous facts for $1_{(-\infty, c)} v$. Notice that, if $v^{\wedge}(c)=0$, then either $v\left(c^{+}\right)=0$ or $v\left(c^{-}\right)=0$, and, therefore, $P\left(F_{+}\right)+P\left(F_{-}\right)=P(F)$ by (3-29), (4-37), and (4-38). As a consequence, if we set $E=F_{+} \cup\left(e_{2}+F_{-}\right)$, then by arguing as in step two of the proof of Theorem 1.16 we find that

$$
P(F) \leq P(E) \leq P\left(F_{+}\right)+P\left(e_{2}+F_{-}\right)=P\left(F_{+}\right)+P\left(F_{-}\right)=P(F),
$$

that is, $E \in \mathcal{M}(v)$, in contradiction to (i). This proves that $v^{\wedge}(c)>0$ for every $c \in(a, b)$. In particular, since $\{v>0\}$ is $\mathscr{H}^{1}$-equivalent to $\left\{v^{\wedge}>0\right\}$, we find that $\{v>0\}$ is $\mathscr{H}^{1}$-equivalent to $(a, b)$. We now prove that $(a, b)$ is bounded. Let us decompose $v$ as $v=v_{1}+v_{2}$, where $v_{1} \in W^{1,1}(\mathbb{R})$ and $v_{2} \in B V(\mathbb{R})$ with
$D^{a} v_{2}=0$; see [Ambrosio et al. 2000, Corollary 3.33]. If $v_{2}$ is nonconstant (modulo $\mathscr{H}^{1}$ ) in $(a, b)$, then we find a contradiction with (i), by Proposition 1.15. Thus, there exists $t \in \mathbb{R}$ such that $v_{2}=t$ on $(a, b)$, and so $v=v_{1}+t \in W^{1,1}(a, b)$. In particular, since $\{v>0\}=\mathscr{H}^{1}(a, b)$ and $\mathscr{H}^{1}(\{v>0\})<\infty$, we find that $(a, b)$ is bounded.
Step three: We prove that (ii) implies (iii). Indeed, since $\{v>0\}$ is $\mathscr{H}^{1}$-equivalent to $(a, b)$ and $v^{\wedge}>0$ on $(a, b)$, by Remark 1.5 we have that $\left\{v^{\wedge}=0\right\}$ does not essentially disconnect $\{v>0\}$. In particular, by Theorem 4.3, we have that $F[v]$ is indecomposable. Since $v \in W^{1,1}(a, b)$, by [Chlebík et al. 2005, Proposition 1.2], we find that

$$
\begin{equation*}
\mathscr{H}^{1}\left(\left\{x \in \partial^{*} F[v]: \boldsymbol{q} v_{F[v]}=0, \boldsymbol{p} x \in(a, b)\right\}\right)=0 . \tag{4-39}
\end{equation*}
$$

Since $\left\{v^{\wedge}>0\right\}=(a, b)$, we deduce (1-33).
Step four: We prove that (iii) implies (ii). Since $F[v]$ is now indecomposable, by Theorem 4.3 we have that $\left\{v^{\wedge}=0\right\}$ does not essentially disconnect $\{v>0\}$. In particular, $\{v>0\}$ is an essentially connected subset of $\mathbb{R}$, and thus, by [Cagnetti et al. 2013, Proof of Theorem 1.6, step one], $\{v>0\}$ is $\mathscr{H}^{1}$-equivalent to an interval. Since $\mathscr{H}^{1}(\{v>0\})<\infty$, we thus have that $\{v>0\}=\mathscr{H}^{1}(a, b)$, with $(a, b)$ bounded. Since $\left\{v^{\wedge}=0\right\}$ does not essentially disconnect $\{v>0\}$, we have $v^{\wedge}>0$ on $(a, b)$. Finally, by (1-33) and the fact that $v^{\wedge}>0$ on ( $a, b$ ), we find (4-39). Again by [Chlebík et al. 2005, Proposition 1.2], we conclude that $v \in W^{1,1}(a, b)$.

## Appendix A: Equality cases in the localized Steiner inequality

The rigidity results described in this paper for the equality cases in Steiner's inequality $P(E) \geq P(F[v])$ can be suitably formulated and proved for the localized Steiner inequality $P(E ; \Omega \times \mathbb{R}) \geq P(F[v] ; \Omega \times \mathbb{R})$ under the assumption that $\Omega$ is an open connected set. This generalization does not require the introduction of new ideas, but, of course, requires clumsier notation. Another possible approach is that of obtaining the localized rigidity results through an approximation process. For the sake of clarity, we exemplify this by showing a proof of Theorem B based on Theorem 1.11. The required approximation technique is described in the following lemma.
Lemma A.1. If $\Omega$ is a connected open set in $\mathbb{R}^{n-1}, v \in B V(\Omega ;[0, \infty))$ with $\mathscr{H}^{n-1}(\{v>0\})<\infty, E$ is a $v$-distributed set with $P(E ; \Omega \times \mathbb{R})<\infty$ and segments as vertical sections, then there exists an increasing sequence $\left\{\Omega_{k}\right\}_{k \in \mathbb{N}}$ of bounded open connected sets of finite perimeter such that $\Omega=\bigcup_{k \in \mathbb{N}} \Omega_{k}, \Omega_{k}$ is compactly contained in $\Omega$, $v_{k}=1_{\Omega_{k}} v \in B V\left(\mathbb{R}^{n-1} ;[0, \infty)\right)$ with $\mathscr{H}^{n-1}\left(\left\{v_{k}>0\right\}\right)<\infty, E_{k}=E \cap\left(\Omega_{k} \times \mathbb{R}\right)$ is a $v_{k}$-distributed set of finite perimeter, and

$$
\begin{align*}
P\left(E_{k}\right) & =P\left(E ; \Omega_{k} \times \mathbb{R}\right)+P\left(F\left[v_{k}\right] ; \partial^{*} \Omega_{k} \times \mathbb{R}\right),  \tag{A-1}\\
P\left(F\left[v_{k}\right]\right) & =P\left(F[v] ; \Omega_{k} \times \mathbb{R}\right)+P\left(F\left[v_{k}\right] ; \partial^{*} \Omega_{k} \times \mathbb{R}\right) . \tag{A-2}
\end{align*}
$$

Finally, if $E \in \mathcal{M}_{\Omega}(v)$-see (1-2)—then $E_{k} \in \mathcal{M}\left(v_{k}\right)$.
Proof. By intersecting $\Omega$ with increasingly larger balls, and by a diagonal argument, we may assume that $\Omega$ is bounded. Let $u$ be the distance function from $\mathbb{R}^{n-1} \backslash \Omega$. By [Maggi 2012, Remark 18.2], $\{u>\varepsilon\}$ is
an open bounded set of finite perimeter with $\partial^{*}\{u>\varepsilon\}=\mathscr{H}_{\mathscr{C}^{n-2}}\{u=\varepsilon\}$ for a.e. $\varepsilon>0$. Moreover, if we set $f(x)=u(\boldsymbol{p} x), x \in \mathbb{R}^{n}$, then $f: \mathbb{R}^{n} \rightarrow \mathbb{R}$ is a Lipschitz function with $|\nabla f|=1$ a.e. on $\Omega \times \mathbb{R}$, and $\{f=\varepsilon\}=\{u=\varepsilon\} \times \mathbb{R}$ for every $\varepsilon>0$, so that, by the coarea formula for Lipschitz functions [Maggi 2012, Theorem 18.1],

$$
\int_{0}^{\infty} \mathscr{H}^{n-1}\left(E^{(1)} \cap(\{u=\varepsilon\} \times \mathbb{R})\right) d \varepsilon=\int_{E^{(1)} \cap(\Omega \times \mathbb{R})}|\nabla f| d \mathscr{H}^{n}=\|v\|_{L^{1}(\Omega)}<\infty
$$

We may thus claim that, for a.e. $\varepsilon>0$,

$$
\begin{equation*}
\mathscr{H}^{n-1}\left(E^{(1)} \cap\left(\partial^{*}\{u>\varepsilon\} \times \mathbb{R}\right)\right)<\infty \tag{A-3}
\end{equation*}
$$

We now fix a sequence $\left\{\varepsilon_{k}\right\}_{k \in \mathbb{N}}$ such that $\varepsilon_{k} \rightarrow 0^{+}$as $k \rightarrow \infty,\left\{u>\varepsilon_{k}\right\}$ is an open set of finite perimeter and $\varepsilon=\varepsilon_{k}$ satisfies (A-3) for every $k \in \mathbb{N}$. Now let $\left\{A_{k, i}\right\}_{i \in I_{k}}$ be the family of connected components of $\left\{u>\varepsilon_{k}\right\}$. Since $\partial A_{k, i} \subset\left\{u=\varepsilon_{k}\right\}$, and $\left\{u=\varepsilon_{k}\right\}=\mathscr{H}^{n-2} \partial^{*}\left\{u>\varepsilon_{k}\right\}$ is $\mathscr{H}^{n-2}$-finite, we conclude by Federer's criterion that $A_{k, i}$ is of finite perimeter for every $k \in \mathbb{N}$ and $i \in I_{k}$. Let us now fix $z \in \Omega$, and let $k_{0} \in \mathbb{N}$ be such that $z \in\left\{u>\varepsilon_{k}\right\}$ for every $k \geq k_{0}$. In this way, for every $k \geq k_{0}$, there exists $i_{k}(z) \in I_{k}$ such that $z \in A_{k, i_{k}(z)}$. We shall set

$$
\Omega_{k}=A_{k, i_{k}(z)}
$$

By construction, each $\Omega_{k}$ is a bounded open connected set of finite perimeter, and $\Omega_{k} \subset \Omega_{k+1}$ for every $k \geq k_{0}$. Let us now prove $\Omega=\bigcup_{k \in \mathbb{N}} \Omega_{k}$. Indeed, let $y \in \Omega$, let $\gamma \in C^{0}([0,1] ; \Omega)$ with $\gamma(0)=z$ and $\gamma(1)=y$, and consider $K=\gamma([0,1])$. Since $K$ is compact, there exists $k_{1} \in \mathbb{N}$ such that $K \subset\left\{u>\varepsilon_{k}\right\}$ for every $k \geq k_{1}$. Since $K$ is connected and $\{z\} \subset K \cap \Omega_{k}$ for every $k \geq k_{1}$, we find that $K \subset \Omega_{k}$, and thus $y \in \Omega_{k}$, for every $k \geq k_{1}$. We now prove that $E_{k}$ is a set of finite perimeter. Indeed, since $E_{k}=E \cap\left(\Omega_{k} \times \mathbb{R}\right)$, we have $\partial^{\mathrm{e}} E_{k} \subset\left[\partial^{\mathrm{e}} E \cap\left(\bar{\Omega}_{k} \times \mathbb{R}\right)\right] \cup\left[E^{(1)} \cap\left(\partial^{\mathrm{e}} \Omega_{k} \times \mathbb{R}\right)\right]$. Since $\Omega_{k}$ is compactly contained in $\Omega$, we find $\mathscr{H}^{n-1}\left(\partial^{\mathrm{e}} E \cap\left(\bar{\Omega}_{k} \times \mathbb{R}\right)\right) \leq P(E ; \Omega \times \mathbb{R})<\infty$; thus, by taking (A-3) into account, we find $\mathscr{H}^{n-1}\left(\partial^{\mathrm{e}} E_{k}\right)<\infty$, and thus that $E_{k}$ is a set of finite perimeter thanks to Federer's criterion. By Proposition 3.2, $v_{k} \in B V\left(\mathbb{R}^{n-1}\right)$ with $\mathscr{H}^{n-1}\left(\left\{v_{k}>0\right\}\right)<\infty$, and $F\left[v_{k}\right]$ is a set of finite perimeter too. Since $E_{k}$ is a $v_{k}$-distributed set of finite perimeter and $\partial^{\mathrm{e}} \Omega_{k}$ is a countably $\mathscr{H}^{n-2}$-rectifiable set contained in $\left\{v_{k}^{\wedge}=0\right\}$, by Proposition 3.8,

$$
P\left(E_{k} ; \partial^{\mathrm{e}} \Omega_{k} \times \mathbb{R}\right)=P\left(F\left[v_{k}\right] ; \partial^{\mathrm{e}} \Omega_{k} \times \mathbb{R}\right)
$$

Moreover, since $E_{k}=E \cap\left(\Omega_{k} \times \mathbb{R}\right)$ and $F\left[v_{k}\right]=F[v] \cap\left(\Omega_{k} \times \mathbb{R}\right)$,

$$
P\left(E_{k} ; \Omega_{k}^{(1)} \times \mathbb{R}\right)=P\left(E ; \Omega_{k}^{(1)} \times \mathbb{R}\right), \quad P\left(F\left[v_{k}\right] ; \Omega_{k}^{(1)} \times \mathbb{R}\right)=P\left(F[v] ; \Omega_{k}^{(1)} \times \mathbb{R}\right)
$$

Since $\Omega_{k}^{(0)} \times \mathbb{R} \subset E_{k}^{(0)} \cap F\left[v_{k}\right]^{(0)}$, we have proved (A-1) and (A-2). Finally, if $E \in \mathcal{M}_{\Omega}(v)$, then by (1-1) we have $P\left(E ; \Omega_{k} \times \mathbb{R}\right)=P\left(F[v] ; \Omega_{k} \times \mathbb{R}\right)$, and thus, by $(\mathrm{A}-1)$ and (A-2), that $P\left(E_{k}\right)=P\left(F\left[v_{k}\right]\right)$.

Proof of Theorem B. Let $v \in B V(\Omega ;[0, \infty))$ with $\mathscr{H}^{n-1}(\{v>0\})<\infty, D^{s} v\left\llcorner\left\{v^{\wedge}>0\right\}=0\right.$ and $v^{\wedge}>0 \mathscr{H}^{n-2}$-a.e. on $\Omega$ (so that $D^{s} v\left\llcorner\Omega=0\right.$ ). Let $E \in \mathcal{M}_{\Omega}(v)$, and assume for contradiction that $\mathscr{H}^{n}\left(E \Delta\left(t e_{n}+F[v]\right)\right)>0$ for every $t \in \mathbb{R}$. Let $\Omega_{k}$ be defined as in Lemma A.1, and let $v_{k}=1_{\Omega_{k}} v$, $E_{k}=E \cap\left(\Omega_{k} \times \mathbb{R}\right)$, so that $E_{k} \in \mathcal{M}\left(v_{k}\right)$ for every $k \in \mathbb{N}$. However, $\mathscr{H}^{n}\left(E_{k} \Delta\left(t e_{n}+F\left[v_{k}\right]\right)\right)>0$ for
every $t \in \mathbb{R}$ and for every $k$ large enough. Thus, rigidity fails for $v_{k}$ if $k$ is large enough. By Theorem 1.11,

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left\{v_{k}^{\wedge}=0\right\} \cup S_{v_{k}} \cup M_{k} \text { essentially disconnects }\left\{v_{k}>0\right\}, \tag{A-4}
\end{equation*}
$$

where $M_{k}$ is a concentration set for $D^{c} v_{k}$. Since $v_{k}^{\wedge}=1_{\Omega_{k}^{(1)}} v^{\wedge}$ in $\Omega, v^{\wedge}>0 \mathscr{H}^{n-2}$-a.e. on $\Omega$, and $\Omega_{k}$ is compactly contained in $\Omega$, we find that

$$
\left\{v_{k}^{\wedge}=0\right\}=\left(\mathbb{R}^{n-1} \backslash \Omega_{k}^{(1)}\right) \cup\left(\left\{v^{\wedge}=0\right\} \cap \Omega_{k}^{(1)}\right)=\mathscr{H}^{n-2} \mathbb{R}^{n-1} \backslash \Omega_{k}^{(1)} .
$$

Since $D^{s} v\left\llcorner\Omega=0\right.$, using Lemma 2.3 and (again) that $\Omega_{k}$ is compactly contained in $\Omega$ we find that

$$
S_{v_{k}} \cap \Omega_{k}^{(1)}=S_{v} \cap \Omega_{k}^{(1)}=\mathscr{H}^{n-2} S_{v} \cap\left(\Omega_{k}^{(1)} \backslash \Omega\right)=\varnothing
$$

Moreover, by Lemma 2.3, $D^{c} v_{k}=D^{c} v\left\llcorner\Omega_{k}^{(1)}=D^{c} v\left\llcorner\left(\Omega_{k}^{(1)} \backslash \Omega\right)=0\right.\right.$, so that we may take $M_{k}=\varnothing$. Finally, $\left\{v_{k}>0\right\}$ is $\mathscr{H}^{n-1}$-equivalent to $\Omega_{k}$, and thus, by Remark 1.5 , (A-4) can be equivalently rephrased as

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left(\mathbb{R}^{n-1} \backslash \Omega_{k}^{(1)}\right) \cup\left(S_{v_{k}} \backslash \Omega_{k}^{(1)}\right) \text { essentially disconnects } \Omega_{k} . \tag{A-5}
\end{equation*}
$$

In turn, this is equivalent to saying that $\Omega_{k}$ is not essentially connected. Since $\Omega_{k}$ is of finite perimeter, $\Omega_{k}$ is not indecomposable, by Remark 1.6. By [Ambrosio et al. 2001, Proposition 2], $\Omega_{k}$ is not connected. We have thus reached a contradiction.

## Appendix B: A perimeter formula for vertically convex sets

We summarize here a perimeter formula for sets with segments as vertical sections that can be obtained as a consequence of Corollary 3.3 and Proposition 3.8, and that may be of independent interest.

Theorem B.1. If $E=\left\{x \in \mathbb{R}^{n}: u_{1}(\boldsymbol{p} x)<\boldsymbol{q} x<u_{2}(\boldsymbol{p} x)\right\}$ is a set of finite perimeter and volume defined by $u_{1}, u_{2}: \mathbb{R}^{n-1} \rightarrow \mathbb{R}$ with $u_{1} \leq u_{2}$ on $\mathbb{R}^{n-1}$, then $u_{1}$ and $u_{2}$ are approximately differentiable $\mathscr{H}^{n-1}$-a.e. on $\left\{u_{2}>u_{1}\right\}$, and

$$
\begin{aligned}
& P(E)=\int_{\{v>0\}} \sqrt{1+\left|\nabla u_{1}\right|^{2}}+\sqrt{1+\left|\nabla u_{2}\right|^{2}} d \mathscr{H}^{n-1}+\int_{S_{v} \cup S_{b}} \min \left\{v^{\vee}+v^{\wedge}, \max \{[v], 2[b]\}\right\} d \mathscr{H}^{n-2} \\
&+\left|D^{c} u_{1}\right|^{+}\left(\left\{v^{\wedge}>0\right\}\right)+\left|D^{c} u_{2}\right|^{+}\left(\left\{v^{\wedge}>0\right\}\right)
\end{aligned}
$$

where $v=u_{2}-u_{1}, b=\frac{1}{2}\left(u_{1}+u_{2}\right)$ and, for every Borel set $G \subset \mathbb{R}^{n-1}$, we set

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left|D^{c} u_{i}\right|^{+}(G)=\lim _{h \rightarrow \infty}\left|D^{c}\left(1_{\Sigma_{h}} u_{i}\right)\right|(G), \quad i=1,2 \tag{B-1}
\end{equation*}
$$

where $\Sigma_{h}=\left\{\delta_{h}<v<L_{h}\right\}$ for sequences $\delta_{h} \rightarrow 0$ and $L_{h} \rightarrow \infty$ as $h \rightarrow \infty$ such that $\left\{v>\delta_{h}\right\}$ and $\left\{v<L_{h}\right\}$ are sets of finite perimeter. (Notice that $1_{\Sigma_{h}} u_{i} \in G B V\left(\mathbb{R}^{n-1}\right)$ for $i=1,2$, so that $\left|D^{c}\left(1_{\Sigma_{h}} u_{i}\right)\right|$ are well-defined as Borel measures, and the right-hand side of (B-1) makes sense by monotonicity.)

Proof. By construction and by Theorem 1.7, if we set $v_{h}=1_{\Sigma_{h}} v$ and $b_{h}=1_{\Sigma_{h}} b$, then $v_{h} \in\left(B V \cap L^{\infty}\right)\left(\mathbb{R}^{n-1}\right)$ and $b_{h} \in G B V\left(\mathbb{R}^{n-1}\right)$ for every $h \in \mathbb{N}$, so that

$$
1_{\Sigma_{h}} u_{1}=b_{h}-\frac{1}{2} v_{h} \in G B V\left(\mathbb{R}^{n-1}\right), \quad 1_{\Sigma_{h}} u_{2}=b_{h}+\frac{1}{2} v_{h} \in G B V\left(\mathbb{R}^{n-1}\right)
$$

and, by Corollary 3.3, we find

$$
\begin{aligned}
P\left(E_{h} ; G \times \mathbb{R}\right)=\int_{G \cap\left\{v_{h}>0\right\}} \sqrt{1+\left|\nabla b_{h}+\frac{1}{2} \nabla v_{h}\right|^{2}} & +\sqrt{1+\left|\nabla b_{h}-\frac{1}{2} \nabla v_{h}\right|^{2}} d \mathscr{H}^{n-1} \\
+\mid D^{c}\left(b_{h}+\right. & \left.+\frac{1}{2} v_{h}\right)\left|\left(G \cap\left\{v_{h}^{\wedge}>0\right\}\right)+\left|D^{c}\left(b_{h}-\frac{1}{2} v_{h}\right)\right|\left(G \cap\left\{v_{h}^{\wedge}>0\right\}\right)\right. \\
& +\int_{G \cap\left(S_{v_{h}} \cup S_{b_{h}}\right)} \min \left\{v_{h}^{\vee}+v_{h}^{\wedge}, \max \left\{\left[v_{h}\right], 2\left[b_{h}\right]\right\}\right\} d \mathscr{H}^{n-2}
\end{aligned}
$$

for every Borel set $G \subset \mathbb{R}^{n-1}$, provided we set $E_{h}=W\left[v_{h}, b_{h}\right]$. Since $P\left(E ; \Sigma_{h}^{(1)} \times \mathbb{R}\right)=P\left(E_{h} ; \Sigma_{h}^{(1)} \times \mathbb{R}\right)$, the above formula gives

$$
\begin{aligned}
& P\left(E ; \Sigma_{h}^{(1)} \times \mathbb{R}\right)=\int_{\Sigma_{h}} \sqrt{1+\left|\nabla b+\frac{1}{2} \nabla v\right|^{2}}+\sqrt{1+\left|\nabla b-\frac{1}{2} \nabla v\right|^{2}} d \mathscr{H}^{n-1} \\
&+\int_{\Sigma_{h}^{(1)} \cap\left(S_{v} \cup S_{b}\right)} \min \left\{v^{\vee}+v^{\wedge}, \max \{[v], 2[b]\}\right\} d \mathscr{\mathcal { C } ^ { n - 2 }} \\
&+\left|D^{c}\left(b_{h}+\frac{1}{2} v_{h}\right)\right|\left(\left\{v^{\wedge}>0\right\}\right)+\left|D^{c}\left(b_{h}-\frac{1}{2} v_{h}\right)\right|\left(\left\{v^{\wedge}>0\right\}\right)
\end{aligned}
$$

where we have also used that, for every $h \in \mathbb{N}$,

$$
\left|D^{c}\left(b_{h} \pm \frac{1}{2} v_{h}\right)\right|\left(\Sigma_{h}^{(1)}\right)=\left|D^{c}\left(b_{h} \pm \frac{1}{2} v_{h}\right)\right|\left(\mathbb{R}^{n-1}\right)=\left|D^{c}\left(b_{h} \pm \frac{1}{2} v_{h}\right)\right|\left(\left\{v^{\wedge}>0\right\}\right)
$$

By monotonicity, and since $\bigcup_{h \in \mathbb{N}} \Sigma_{h}^{(1)}=\left\{v^{\wedge}>0\right\} \cap\left\{v^{\vee}=\infty\right\}=\mathscr{\mathscr { n }}^{n-2}\left\{v^{\wedge}>0\right\}$ —thanks to [Federer 1969, 4.5.9(3)] and since, by Proposition 3.2, $v \in B V\left(\mathbb{R}^{n-1}\right)$ —we find that

$$
\begin{aligned}
& P\left(E ;\left\{v^{\wedge}>0\right\} \times \mathbb{R}\right) \\
& \quad=\int_{\{v>0\}} \sqrt{1+\left|\nabla u_{1}\right|^{2}}+\sqrt{1+\left|\nabla u_{2}\right|^{2}} d \mathscr{\mathscr { H } ^ { n - 1 } + \int _ { \{ v ^ { \wedge } > 0 \} \cap ( S _ { v } \cup S _ { b } ) }} \min \left\{v^{\vee}+v^{\wedge}, \max \{[v], 2[b]\}\right\} d \mathscr{H}^{n-2} \\
& +\left|D^{c} u_{1}\right|^{+}\left(\left\{v^{\wedge}>0\right\}\right)+\left|D^{c} u_{2}\right|^{+}\left(\left\{v^{\wedge}>0\right\}\right) .
\end{aligned}
$$

At the same time, by Proposition 3.8, we have $P\left(E ;\left\{v^{\wedge}=0\right\} \times \mathbb{R}\right)=\int_{S_{v} \cap\left\{v^{\wedge}=0\right\}} v^{\vee} d \mathscr{H}^{n-2}$. Adding up the last two identities we complete the proof of the formula for $P(E)$.

## Acknowledgements

This work was carried out while FC, MC, and GDP were visiting the University of Texas at Austin. The work of FC was partially supported by the UT Austin-Portugal partnership through the FCT postdoctoral fellowship SFRH/BPD/51349/2011. The work of GDP was partially supported by ERC under FP7, Advanced Grant n. 246923. The work of FM was partially supported by ERC under FP7, Starting Grant n. 258685 and Advanced Grant n. 226234, by the Institute for Computational Engineering and Sciences and by the Mathematics Department of the University of Texas at Austin during his visit to these institutions, and by NSF Grant DMS-1265910.

## References

[Ambrosio et al. 2000] L. Ambrosio, N. Fusco, and D. Pallara, Functions of bounded variation and free discontinuity problems, Clarendon Press, New York, 2000. MR 2003a:49002 Zbl 0957.49001
[Ambrosio et al. 2001] L. Ambrosio, V. Caselles, S. Masnou, and J.-M. Morel, "Connected components of sets of finite perimeter and applications to image processing", J. Eur. Math. Soc. (JEMS) 3:1 (2001), 39-92. MR 2002g:49072 Zbl 0981.49024
[Barchiesi et al. 2013] M. Barchiesi, F. Cagnetti, and N. Fusco, "Stability of the Steiner symmetrization of convex sets", J. Eur. Math. Soc. (JEMS) 15:4 (2013), 1245-1278. MR 3055761 Zbl 1277.52012
[Cagnetti et al. 2013] F. Cagnetti, M. Colombo, G. D. Philippis, and F. Maggi, "Essential connectedness and the rigidity problem for Gaussian symmetrization", preprint, 2013. To appear in J. European Math. Soc. arXiv 1304.4527
[Chlebík et al. 2005] M. Chlebík, A. Cianchi, and N. Fusco, "The perimeter inequality under Steiner symmetrization: Cases of equality", Ann. of Math. (2) 162:1 (2005), 525-555. MR 2006m:49032 Zbl 1087.28003
[De Giorgi 1958] E. De Giorgi, "Sulla proprietà isoperimetrica dell'ipersfera, nella classe degli insiemi aventi frontiera orientata di misura finita", Atti Accad. Naz. Lincei. Mem. Cl. Sci. Fis. Mat. Nat. Sez. I (8) 5 (1958), 33-44. MR 20 \#4792 Zbl 0116.07901
[Dolzmann and Müller 1995] G. Dolzmann and S. Müller, "Microstructures with finite surface energy: The two-well problem", Arch. Rational Mech. Anal. 132:2 (1995), 101-141. MR 97c:73018 Zbl 0846.73054
[Evans and Gariepy 1992] L. C. Evans and R. F. Gariepy, Measure theory and fine properties of functions, CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL, 1992. MR 93f:28001 Zbl 0804.28001
[Federer 1969] H. Federer, Geometric measure theory, Die Grundlehren der mathematischen Wissenschaften 153, Springer, New York, 1969. MR 41 \#1976 Zbl 0176.00801
[Giaquinta et al. 1998a] M. Giaquinta, G. Modica, and J. Souček, Cartesian currents in the calculus of variations, I: Cartesian currents, Ergebnisse der Mathematik und ihrer Grenzgebiete. 3. Folge. A Series of Modern Surveys in Mathematics 37, Springer, Berlin, 1998. MR 2000b:49001a Zbl 0914.49001
[Giaquinta et al. 1998b] M. Giaquinta, G. Modica, and J. Souček, Cartesian currents in the calculus of variations, II: Variational integrals, Ergebnisse der Mathematik und ihrer Grenzgebiete. 3. Folge. A Series of Modern Surveys in Mathematics 38, Springer, Berlin, 1998. MR 2000b:49001b Zbl 0914.49002
[Maggi 2012] F. Maggi, Sets of finite perimeter and geometric variational problems: An introduction to geometric measure theory, Cambridge Studies in Advanced Mathematics 135, Cambridge University Press, 2012. MR 2976521 Zbl 1255.49074
[Mattila 1995] P. Mattila, Geometry of sets and measures in Euclidean spaces: Fractals and rectifiability, Cambridge Studies in Advanced Mathematics 44, Cambridge University Press, 1995. MR 96h:28006 Zbl 0819.28004

Received 6 Sep 2013. Revised 25 Jun 2014. Accepted 11 Aug 2014.
Filippo Cagnetti: f.cagnetti@sussex.ac.uk
Department of Mathematics, University of Sussex, Pevensey 2, Brighton, BN1 9QH, United Kingdom
MARIA COLOMBO: maria.colombo@sns.it
Scuola Normale Superiore di Pisa, Piazza dei Cavalieri 7, I-56126 Pisa, Italy
GUIDO DE PHILIPPIS: guido.de.philippis@hcm.uni-bonn.de
Institute for Applied Mathematics, University of Bonn, Endenicher Allee 60, D-53115 Bonn, Germany
Francesco Maggi: maggi@math.utexas.edu
Department of Mathematics, The University of Texas at Austin, 2515 Speedway Stop C1200, Austin, TX 78712-1202, United States

# Analysis \& PDE 

msp.org/apde
EDITORS

Editor-In-Chief<br>Maciej Zworski<br>zworski@math.berkeley.edu<br>University of California Berkeley, USA<br>\section*{Board of Editors}

| Nicolas Burq | Université Paris-Sud 11, France nicolas.burq@math.u-psud.fr | Yuval Peres | University of California, Berkeley, USA peres@stat.berkeley.edu |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Sun-Yung Alice Chang | Princeton University, USA chang@math.princeton.edu | Gilles Pisier | Texas A\&M University, and Paris 6 pisier@math.tamu.edu |
| Michael Christ | University of California, Berkeley, USA mchrist@math.berkeley.edu | Tristan Rivière | ETH, Switzerland riviere@math.ethz.ch |
| Charles Fefferman | Princeton University, USA cf@math.princeton.edu | Igor Rodnianski | Princeton University, USA irod@math.princeton.edu |
| Ursula Hamenstaedt | Universität Bonn, Germany ursula@math.uni-bonn.de | Wilhelm Schlag | University of Chicago, USA schlag@math.uchicago.edu |
| Vaughan Jones | U.C. Berkeley \& Vanderbilt University vaughan.f.jones@ vanderbilt.edu | Sylvia Serfaty | New York University, USA serfaty@cims.nyu.edu |
| Herbert Koch | Universität Bonn, Germany koch@math.uni-bonn.de | Yum-Tong Siu | Harvard University, USA siu@math.harvard.edu |
| Izabella Laba | University of British Columbia, Canada ilaba@math.ubc.ca | Terence Tao | University of California, Los Angeles, USA tao@math.ucla.edu |
| Gilles Lebeau | Université de Nice Sophia Antipolis, France lebeau@unice.fr | Michael E. Taylor | Univ. of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, USA met@math.unc.edu |
| László Lempert | Purdue University, USA lempert@math.purdue.edu | Gunther Uhlmann | University of Washington, USA gunther@math.washington.edu |
| Richard B. Melrose | Massachussets Institute of Technology, USA rbm@math.mit.edu | András Vasy | Stanford University, USA andras@math.stanford.edu |
| Frank Merle | Université de Cergy-Pontoise, France Frank.Merle@u-cergy.fr | n Virgil Voiculescu | University of California, Berkeley, USA dvv@math.berkeley.edu |
| William Minicozzi II | Johns Hopkins University, USA minicozz@math.jhu.edu | Steven Zelditch | Northwestern University, USA zelditch@math.northwestern.edu |
| Werner Müller | Universität Bonn, Germany mueller@math.uni-bonn.de |  |  |

## PRODUCTION

production@msp.org
Silvio Levy, Scientific Editor

See inside back cover or msp.org/apde for submission instructions.
The subscription price for 2014 is US $\$ 180 /$ year for the electronic version, and $\$ 355 /$ year ( $+\$ 50$, if shipping outside the US) for print and electronic. Subscriptions, requests for back issues from the last three years and changes of subscribers address should be sent to MSP.

Analysis \& PDE (ISSN 1948-206X electronic, 2157-5045 printed) at Mathematical Sciences Publishers, 798 Evans Hall \#3840, c/o University of California, Berkeley, CA 94720-3840, is published continuously online. Periodical rate postage paid at Berkeley, CA 94704, and additional mailing offices.

APDE peer review and production are managed by EditFLOw ${ }^{\circledR}$ from MSP.
PUBLISHED BY

- mathematical sciences publishers


## nonprofit scientific publishing

http://msp.org/
© 2014 Mathematical Sciences Publishers

## ANALYSIS \& PDE

## Volume 7 No. 72014

Flag Hardy spaces and Marcinkiewicz multipliers on the Heisenberg group 1465Yongsheng Han, Guozhen Lu and Eric SawyerRigidity of equality cases in Steiner's perimeter inequality ..... 1535Filippo Cagnetti, Maria Colombo, Guido De Philippis andFrancesco Maggi
Singular Bohr-Sommerfeld conditions for 1D Toeplitz operators: hyperbolic case ..... 1595
Yohann Le Floch
Resolvent estimates for the magnetic Schrödinger operator ..... 1639
Georgi VodevLocal and nonlocal boundary conditions for $\mu$-transmission and fractional elliptic pseudodif- 1649ferential operatorsGerd Grubb
On the unconditional uniqueness of solutions to the infinite radial Chern-Simons-Schrödinger ..... 1683hierarchy

Xuwen Chen and Paul Smith


[^0]:    MSC2010: 49K21.
    Keywords: symmetrization, rigidity, equality cases.

